

Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 188.E (U.S.) and 150.E (Canada), dated February 18, 2019.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-doctype=spec-guide>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2019 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Statement of Line

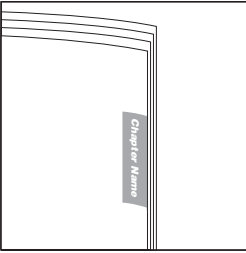
6

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements	22
How to Calculate Power Needs	23
Basics of Ergonomic Seating	24
Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning	25
Worksurface Shape Overview	26
Worksurface Edge Options	27
Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart	28
Worktools Compatibility Charts	31
Ology	37
Migration	117
Migration SE	125
Series 5	135
Walkstation and Kybun Footpad	147
Airtouch	153
Series 3	167
Screens, Cableways, and Cable and Power Management	179

Surface Materials	203
Resources	211

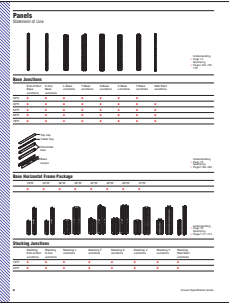
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

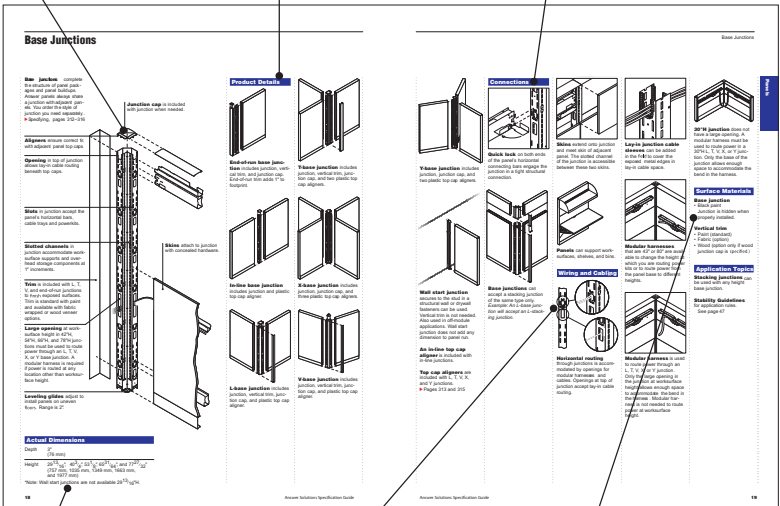
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

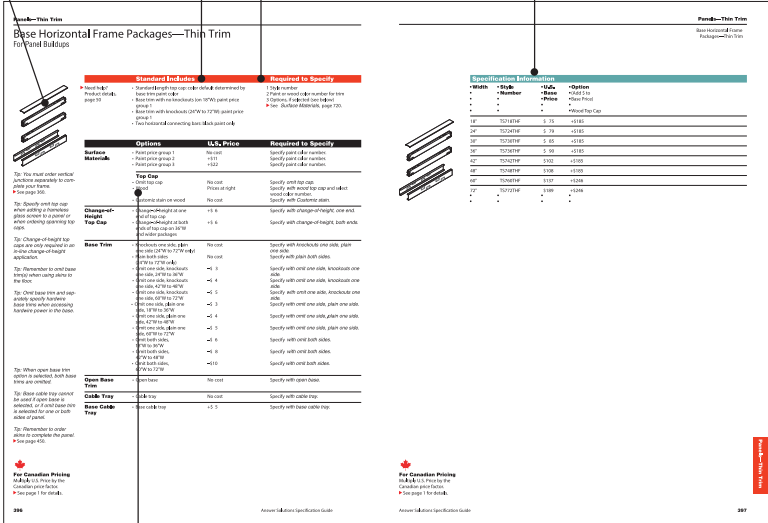
Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

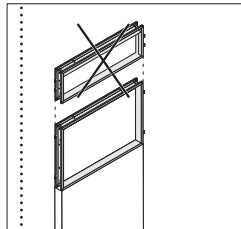
Specify with Customiz Stain

Tip 7

• **To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide

contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Refer to the *turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

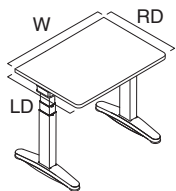
Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Statement of Line

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

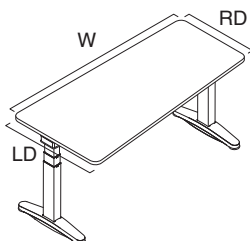


Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 70

Rectangular Desks

	34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
23" or 24"D								
29" or 30"D								
35" or 36"D								

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—78"W.



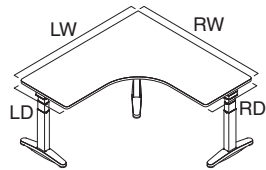
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 74

Tapered Desks*

29" or 30"		23" or 24"	29" or 30"		23" or 24"
29" or 30"		23" or 24"	29" or 30"		23" or 24"

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
 Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 58"W—78"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



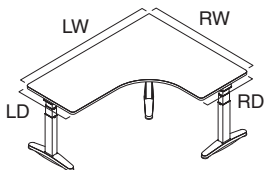
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 76

90° Equal Corner Desks

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.



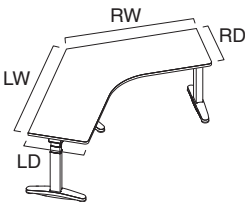
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 76

90° Extended Corner Desks*

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W–78"W.



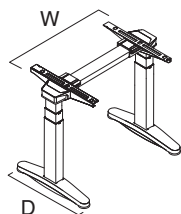
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 76

120° Equal Corner Desks

34" 34" 23" or 24" 23" or 24"	40" 40" 23" or 24" 23" or 24"	46" 46" 23" or 24" 23" or 24"
52" 52" 23" or 24" 23" or 24"	58" 58" 23" or 24" 23" or 24"	66" 66" 23" or 24" 23" or 24"

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W–66"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

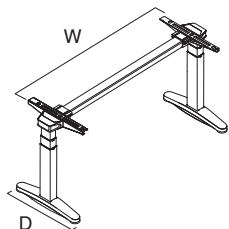


Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 88

Rectangular Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
29"D or 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
35"D or 36"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—78"W.



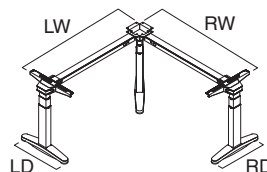
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 88

Tapered Bases*

	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D/29"D or 24"D/30"D	•	•	•	•

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 58"W—78"W.



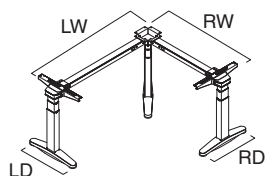
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 88

90° Equal Corner Bases

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	•	•	•	•	•
29"D or 30"D	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W—78"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

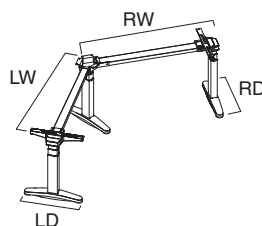


Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 88

90° Extended Corner Bases*

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
 Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.



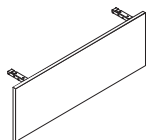
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 88

120° Equal Corner Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.

Modesty Panels and Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

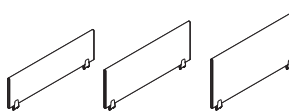


Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 98

Modesty Panels

	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
14 3/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—78"W.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 63
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 99

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

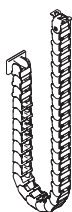
Tip: 19 1/2"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.

Ology Cable and Power Management



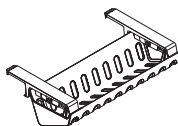
Cable Riser-Leg Connection

Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 100



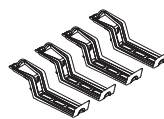
Cable Riser-Fence Connection

Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 100



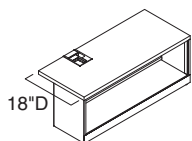
Cable Basket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 100

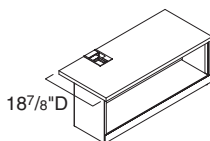


Cable Brackets

Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 100



18"D
 Flush steel
 open front



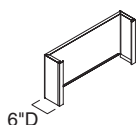
18⁷/₈"D
 Proud steel
 open front

Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 102

Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals for Ology Applications

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.
 Units are also available with Ology left application.



6"D

Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 104

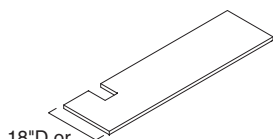


6"D

Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 105

Universal Shrouds

Universal Filler



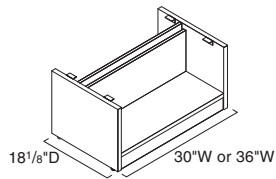
18"D or
 18⁷/₈"D

Understanding
 ▶ Page 68
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 110

Universal Common Tops for Ology Applications

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.
 Units are also available with Ology left application.

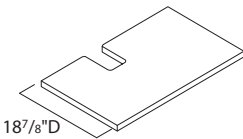


Understanding
► Page 66
Specifying
► Page 106

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Applications

	30"W	36"W	42"W
15 11/32"H	●	●	●

Tip: Units have removable back to allow access to Ology leg and can be specified with open or finished back.



Understanding
► Page 66
Specifying
► Page 107

Universal Laminate Enhanced Top for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
13 1/16"H	●	●	●

Tip: Right-handed application shown. Left-handed application is also available.

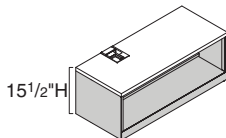


Understanding
► Page 66
Specifying
► Page 108

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage Filler Panel

	5 1/8"W
14 5/8"H	●

Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Storage



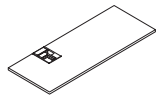
Understanding
► Page 68
Specifying
► Page 112

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●

Tip: Ology right application shown. Units are also available with Ology left application.

Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Storage, continued



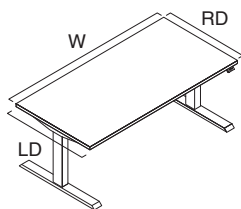
Understanding
 ▶ Page 68
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 114

Elective Elements Common Tops for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	●	●	●	●	●							

Tip: Ology right application shown. Units are also available with Ology left application.

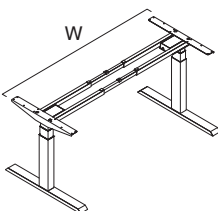
Migration Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 122

Rectangular Desks

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D, 29"D, or 35"D	●	●	●	●	●
23"D	46" []	52" []	58" []	64" []	70" []
29"D	46" []	52" []	58" []	64" []	70" []
35"D	46" []	52" []	58" []	64" []	70" []

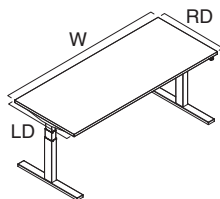


Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 123

Rectangular Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D, 29"D, or 35"D	●	●	●	●	●

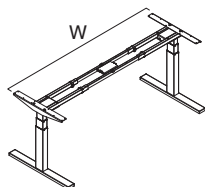
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding
 ▶ Page 126
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 130

Rectangular Desks

	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
24"D	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
29" or 30"D	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
35" or 36"D	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐



Understanding
 ▶ Page 126
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 132

Rectangular Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
29"D or 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
35"D or 36"D	•	•	•	•	•	•

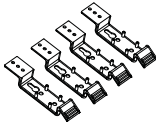
Migration Cable and Power Management



Cable Riser-Leg Connection
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 124

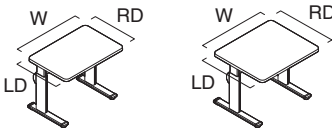


Cable Riser-Fence Connection
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 124



Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 124

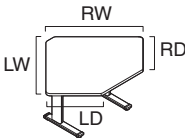
Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces



Understanding
▶ Page 136
Specifying
▶ Page 140

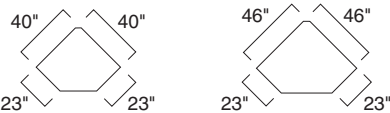
Rectangular Worksurfaces

	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
23"D						
	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
29"D						

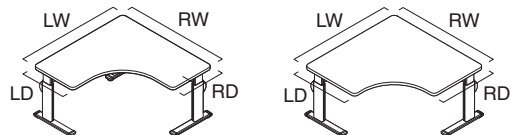


Understanding
▶ Page 136
Specifying
▶ Page 140

90° Corner Worksurfaces

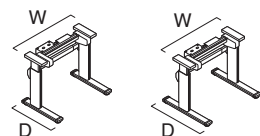
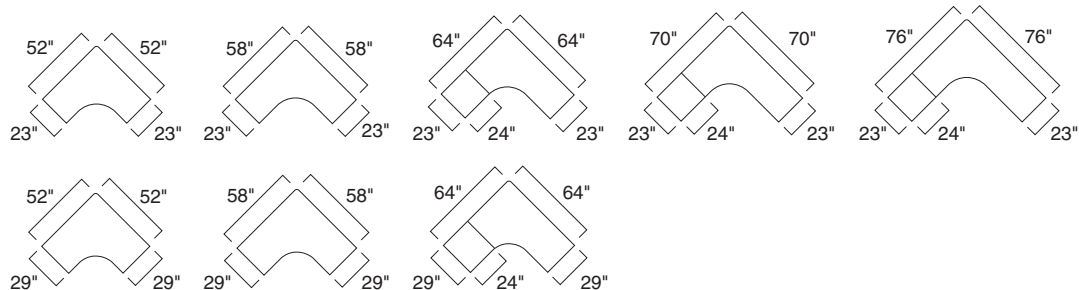


Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

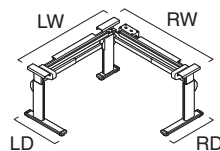


Understanding
 ▶ Page 136
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 140

90° Equal Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 136
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 144



Understanding
 ▶ Page 136
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 144

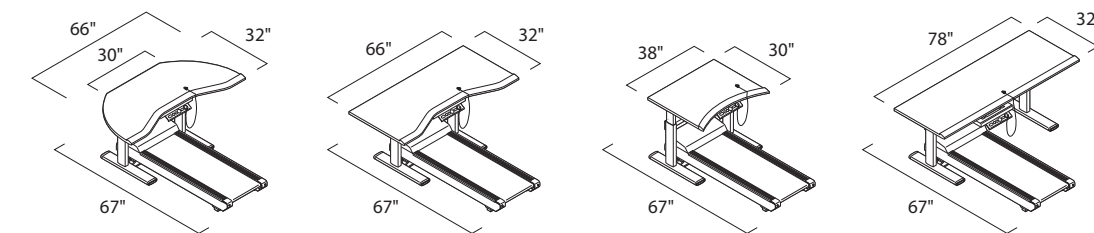
Rectangular Bases

	46\"W–52\"W	58\"W	64\"W–76\"W
23\"D	•	•	•
29\"D	•	•	•

90° Equal Bases

	52\"W	58\"W	64\"W–76\"W
23\"–29\"D	•	•	•

Walkstation



Understanding

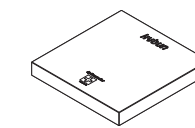
► Page 148

Specifying

► Page 151

Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

	38"W	66"W	78"W
30"D	●		
32"D		●	●



Understanding

► Page 150

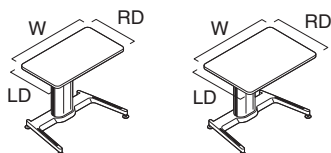
Specifying

► Page 152

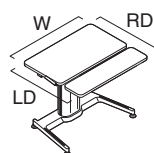
Kybun Footpad

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

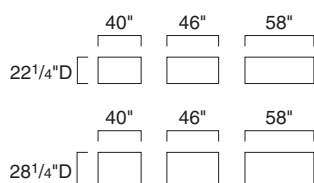
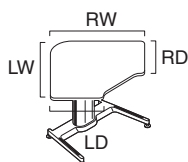
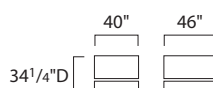
Universal Tables



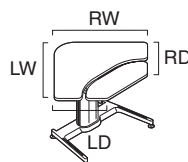
Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 160



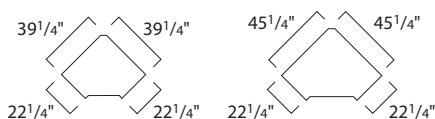
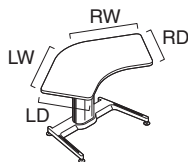
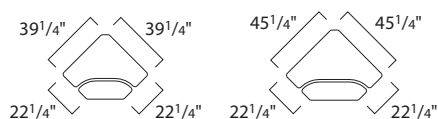
Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 160

Rectangular Worksurfaces**Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces**

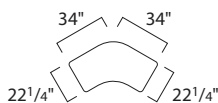
Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 160



Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 160

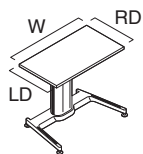
90° Corner Worksurfaces**90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 160

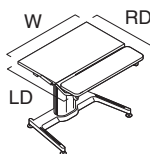
120° Equal Worksurfaces

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

For Use with Universal Systems

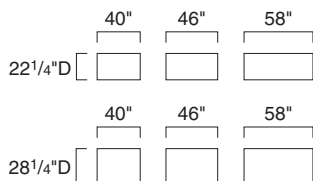


Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 164

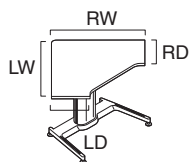
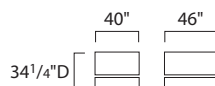


Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 164

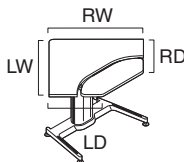
Rectangular Worksurfaces



Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

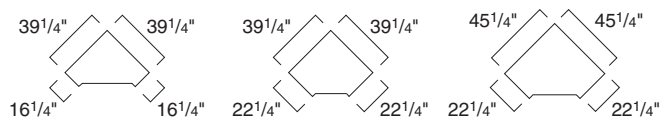


Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 164

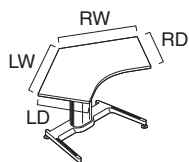
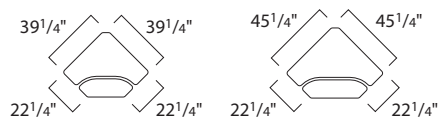


Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 164

90° Corner Worksurfaces



90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

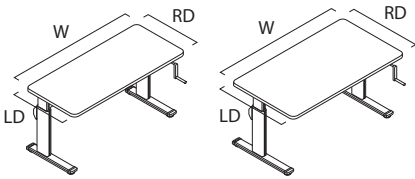


Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 164

120° Equal Worksurfaces

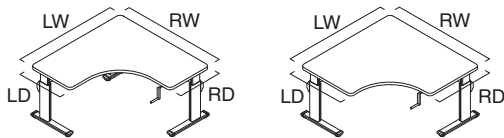
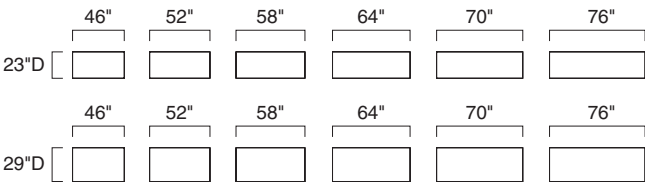


Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces



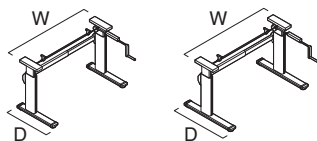
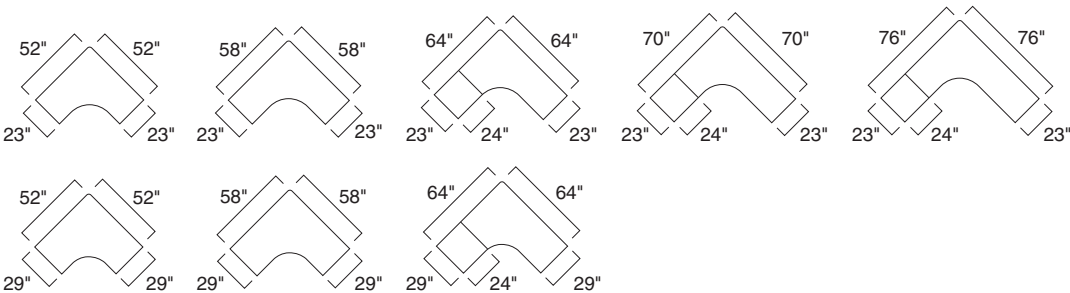
Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 172

Rectangular Worksurfaces

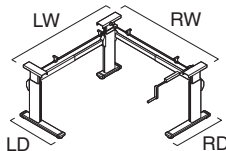


Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 172

90° Equal Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 176



Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 176

Rectangular Bases

	46"W-52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"D	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●

90° Equal Bases

	52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"-29"D	●	●	●

Screens and Cableways



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 190

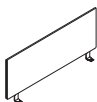
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 ¹ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Overall screen height is 25⁷/₁₀"H.

**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen.*

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 184
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 191

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13¹/₂"H to 19¹/₂"H in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 185
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 194



Understanding
 ▶ Page 185
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 194

Acrylic Privacy Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Acrylic Modesty Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
14"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Screens and Cableways, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 186
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 196

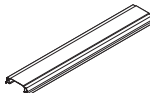
Cableways

	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

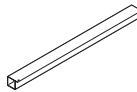
Cable and Power Management



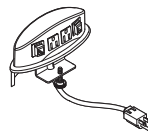
Vertical Cable Carrier
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 197



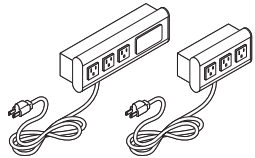
6"D Wire Manager
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 197



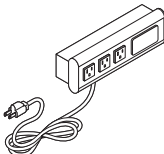
1 3/4"D Wire Manager
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 198



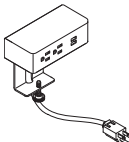
Power/Data with C-clamp
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 197



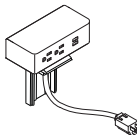
Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 199



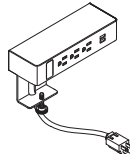
Power and Data Strips with Worksurface Attachment Bracket
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 197



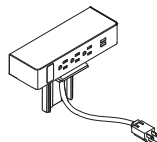
USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 197



USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 197



USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 197



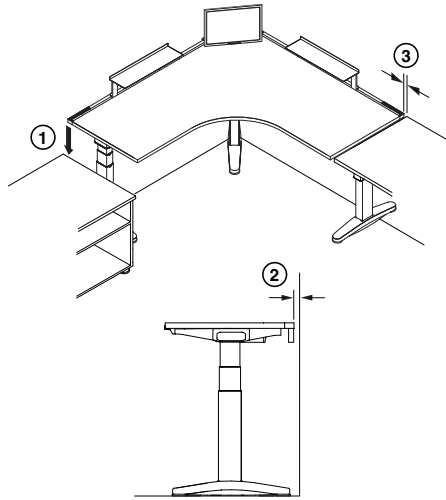
USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 187
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 197

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable desks are important for today's office workers. To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. **Adjustability Needed:**
What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. **Worksurface Size Needed:**
What does the physical space look like? (work-surface configuration)
3. **Equipment/Tools Used:**
What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. **Use:**
What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving work-surfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow these Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Depth

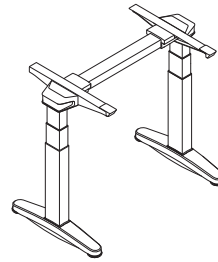
When placing a height-adjustable desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and height-adjustable desks (when applicable).



WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/ BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology, Migration, and Migration SE)
- Thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or greater (Series 3 and 5 bases)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate
Power Needs

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Basics of Ergonomic Seating

A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

Neck is straight or slightly forward.

Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on work surfaces.

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.

Top of monitor should be at eye level.

Screen is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

Wrists should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

When keying or mousing, forearms are parallel to the floor.

Thighs are parallel to the floor.

Feet are flat on the floor or on a footrest.

Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

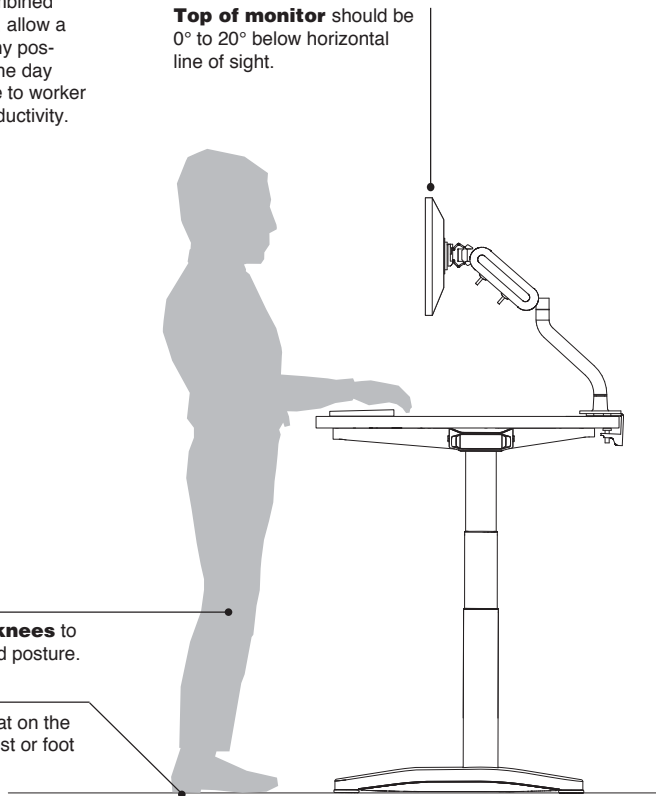
Basics of Standing and
Monitor Arm Positioning

Height-adjustable desks, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

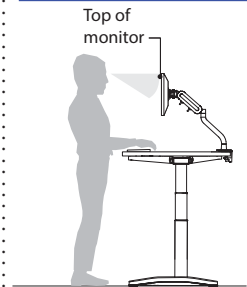
Top of monitor should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.

Avoid locking knees to help maintain good posture.

Feet should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.

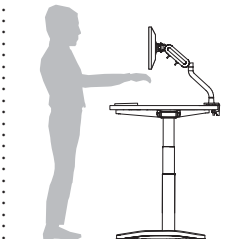


Height



Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance



Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

Height-Adjustable
Desks

Worksurface Shape Overview

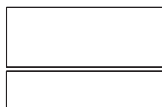
Extensive worksurface shape and size offering

allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications and footprints.



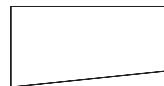
Rectangular

Ology
Migration
Migration SE
Series 5
Airtouch
Series 3



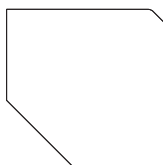
Rectangular Bi-Level

Airtouch



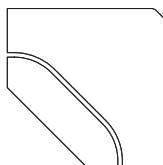
Tapered

Ology



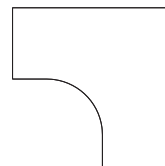
90° Corner

Series 5
Airtouch



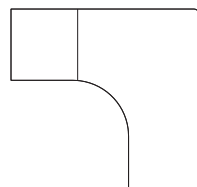
90° Corner Bi-Level

Airtouch



90° Equal

Ology
Series 5
Series 3



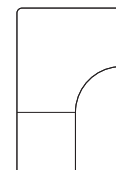
90° Equal *

Ology
Series 5
Series 3



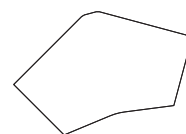
90° Extended

Ology



90° Extended *

Ology



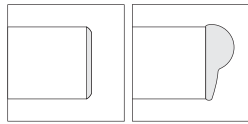
120° Equal

Ology
Airtouch

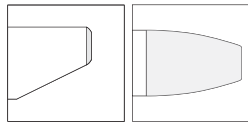
**Worksurfaces equal to and wider than 60¹/₁₆"x 60¹/₁₆" ship in two pieces.*

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in four shapes, depending on which height-adjustable desk or worksurface is specified.



3 mm edge profile P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

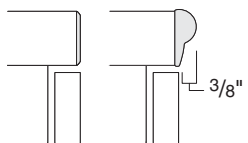
► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 204.
Tip: Universal Tables (rounded corners) have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Tip: Universal tables (rounded corners) have a continuous P-edge profile.



P-edge profile work-surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

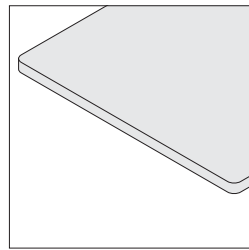
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile

are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven wood-grain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

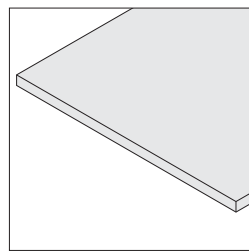
Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

Tip: Urethane edge profiles available on Series 3, Series 5, and height-adjustable worksurfaces.



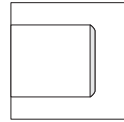
Universal tables (rounded corners) have rounded corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

Tip: Ology, when optioned with rounded corners and with integrated rail, will have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



Universal systems (square corners), knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer work-surfaces have 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Airtouch through specials.

Universal Tables (rounded corners) Edge Profiles



Rectangular



Rectangular Bi-Level



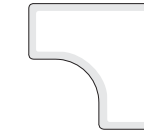
Tapered



90° Corner



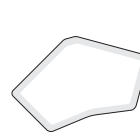
90° Corner Bi-Level



90° Equal



90° Extended



120° Equal

Universal Systems (square corners), Knife, Urethane, and Wood Edge Profiles



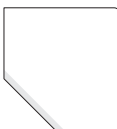
Rectangular



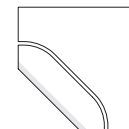
Rectangular Bi-Level



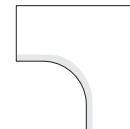
Tapered



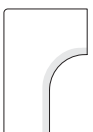
90° Corner



90° Corner Bi-Level



90° Equal



90° Extended



120° Equal

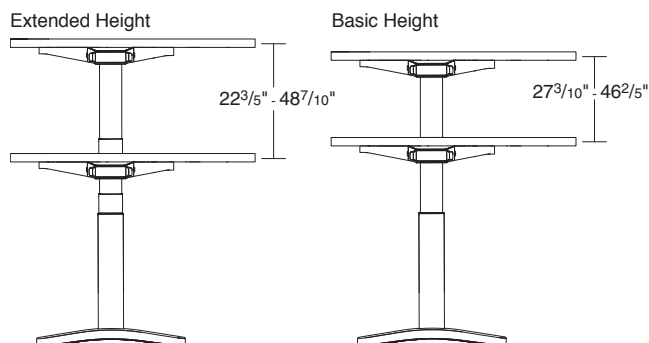
Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

Height-adjustable desks

transform to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. Adjustables offer six selections; Ology, Migration, Migration SE, Series 5, Airtouch, and Series 3.

The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Ology



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability at 1 1/2" per second. Includes three controller options:

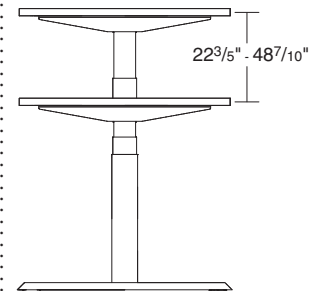
- Simple touch
- Active touch
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) or 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

► See page 44 for worksurface weights.

Migration



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 2/3" per second. Includes two controller options:

- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 220 pounds.

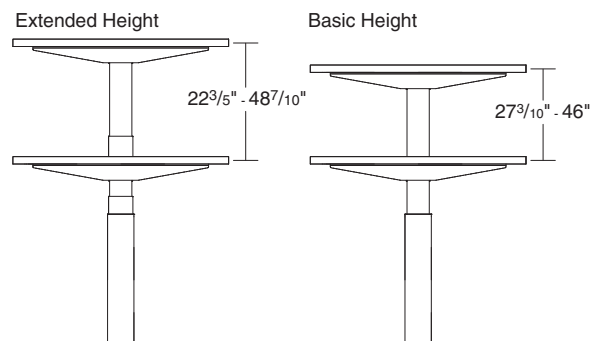
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 121 for worksurface weights.

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Ology Sit-to-Stand	Migration Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 ³ / ₅ " – 48 ⁷ / ₁₀ " Basic height: 27 ³ / ₁₀ " – 46 ² / ₅ "	22 ³ / ₅ " – 48 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	314 lb (2-leg) 471 lb (3-leg)	220 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 44 for worksurface weights	See page 121 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"	1"
Controller	Simple touch, Active touch, 4 Pre-sets	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
Integrated Rail	Yes	No
Integrated Soft Edge	Yes	No
Integrated Power Access Door	Yes	No
Motor	Enclosed	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 55 dBA	< 55 dBA
Volts	120v AC	120v AC
Input Amps	2-leg: 2.5A/ 3-leg: 3.75A	4A
Watts	2-leg: 300W/ 3-leg: 450W	480W
Standby Power	0.1W	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1 1/2" per second	1 2/3" per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed	Telescoping
Base Only Availability	Yes	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

Migration SE



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to $1\frac{3}{10}$ " per second. Includes two controller options:

- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 220 pounds.

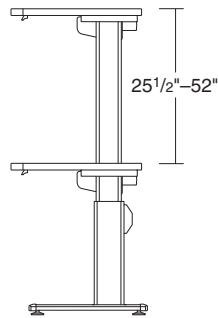
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 129 for worksurface weights.

Migration SE	
Sit-to-Stand	
Extended height:	22 ³ / ₅ " — 48 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Basic height:	27 ³ / ₁₀ " — 46"
Electric	
220 lb	
See page 129 for worksurface weights	
1"	
Up/Down, Digital Pre-set	
No	
No	
No	
Enclosed	
< 55 dBA	
120v AC	
4A	
480W	
0.2W	
60 Hz Single Phase	
1 ³ / ₁₀ " per second	
Telescoping	
Yes	
Meet or Exceed	

Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart, continued

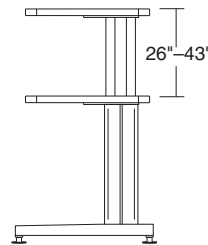
Series 5



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A simple push button delivers electric adjustability at 17/10" per second. Weight capacity of 195 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
 ▶ See page 139 for worksurface weights.

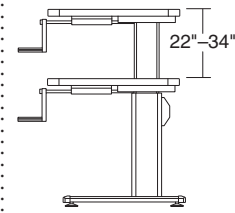
Airtouch



Collaborative height-adjustability

Weight capacity of 150 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
 ▶ See page 157 for worksurface weights.

Series 3



Seated height-adjustability

Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch (2-leg) or six turns per inch (3-leg). Weight capacity of 205 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
 ▶ See page 171 for worksurface weights.

*Small configurations only.

** 29"D knee depth requirement for worksurface

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Series 5 Sit-to-Stand	Airtouch Sit-to-Stand	Series 3 Seated
Range of Adjustment	25 1/2" — 52"	26" — 43"	22" — 34"
With Bi-Level Worksurfaces	21" — 58"	21" — 49"	17 1/2" — 40"
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Counterforce Mechanism	Crank
Distributed Weight Capacity	195 lb	150 lb	205 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 139 for worksurface weights	See page 157 for worksurface weights	See page 171 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	13/16"	13/16"	13/16"
Controller	Up/down	Paddle	Front-mounted handle Top-mounted handle*
Integrated Rail	No	No	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No	No	No
Integrated Power Access Door	No	No	No
Motor	Exposed	N.A.	N.A.
Decible Rating	<50 dBA	N.A.	N.A.
Volts	120v AC	N.A.	N.A.
Input Amps	3.0A	N.A.	N.A.
Watts	360W	N.A.	N.A.
Standby Power	<0.21W	N.A.	N.A.
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase	N.A.	N.A.
Adjustability Speed	17/10" per second	User speed (1 second)	4 to 6 turns/1"
Stretcher or Under-structure Design	Telescoping	N.A.	Telescoping
Base Only Availability	Yes	No	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA **	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

Worktools Compatibility Charts

Worktools Compatibility
Charts

Height-Adjustable
Desks

To determine worksurface compatibility with acrylic privacy/modesty screens, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail worktools for each configuration and shape, see compatibility chart below.

Tip: The Ology integrated rail option does not apply to these rules because the rail matches the worksurface width.

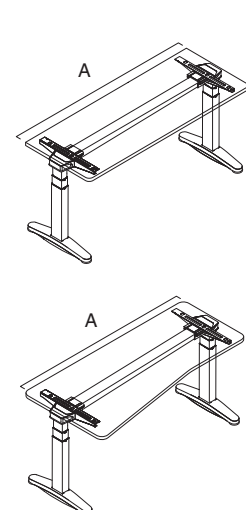
Tip: Slatwall stanchions are not applicable because they allow Slatwall to overhang mounting area.

Tip: SlatRail stanchions do not work with the same size screen, SOTO rail, or cableway combination (e.g. 48"W SlatRail will not work with 49"W cableway and 52"W screens) because of clamp location. Specify the SlatRail one size smaller or larger when using in combination (if applicable).

► See page 180

Tip: For worksurfaces with top-mount handles, the handle sweeps in a circle with a 10" diameter which may interfere with mounting worktools.

Ology Desks



Rectangular and Tapered

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	■					
30"W	■	■				
36"W	■	■	■			
42"W	■	■	■	■		
48"W	■	■	■	■	■	
60"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W

90° Equal

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
28"W	■	■	■	■			
34"W	■	■	■	■	■		
40"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
46"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

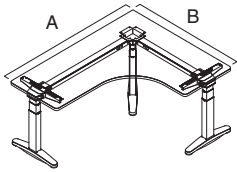
Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	■	■	■	■	■	
30"W	■	■	■	■	■	
36"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
42"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
48"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
60"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

► Worktools Compatibility Charts, continued 31

Ology Desks, continued



90° Extended

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W							
46"W							
58"W							
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W						
64"W						
70"W						
76"W						

Side **B** width

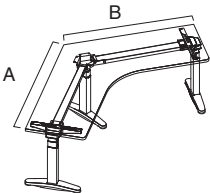
Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W							
46"W							
58"W							
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							

Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W						
64"W						
70"W						
76"W						



120° Equal

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W							
40"W							
46"W							
52"W							
58"W							
64"W							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W						
40"W						
46"W						
52"W						
58"W						
64"W						

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

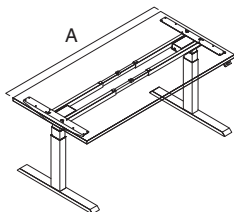
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W							
40"W							
46"W							
52"W							
58"W							
64"W							

Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W						
40"W						
46"W						
52"W						
58"W						
64"W						

Migration and Migration SE Desks



Rectangular

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	◆	◆	◆				
52"W	◆	◆	◆	◆			
58"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
64"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
70"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

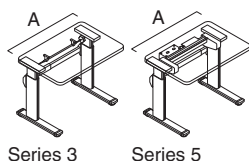
Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

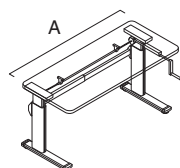
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	◆	◆	◆			
30"W	◆	◆	◆	◆		
36"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
42"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
48"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces



Series 3

Series 5



Series 3

Rectangular

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Cableway

Side **A** width

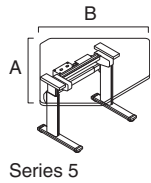
SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
30"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
36"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
42"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
48"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



90° Corner

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
	●▲	●▲						
	Cableway							
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W	
	●▲	●▲	●▲					

Side **B** width

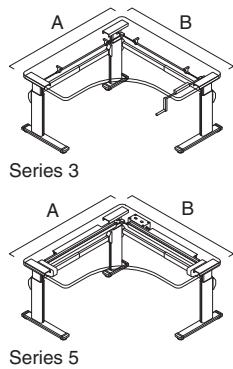
Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
●▲	●▲						
●▲	●▲	●▲					

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	●▲	●▲				
	●▲	●▲	●▲			

Side **B** width

SlatRail					
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
●▲	●▲				
●▲	●▲	●▲			



90° Equal

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
	●▲	●▲	●▲					
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲				
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
Cableway								
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W	
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲				
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	●▲	●▲	●▲			
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

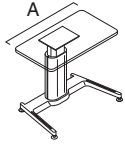
Side **B** width

SlatRail					
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Airtouch Worksurfaces



Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with Airtouch 22 1/4"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Rectangular and Rectangular Bi-level

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

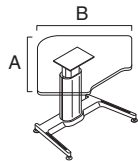
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●	●					
46"W	●	●	●				
58"W	●	●	●	●	●		
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	●	●	●			
30"W	●	●	●	●		
36"W	●	●	●	●	●	



90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-Level

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
39 1/4"W	●	●					
45 1/4"W	●	●	●				
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
28"W	●	●					
34"W	●	●	●				
40"W	●	●	●	●			

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces

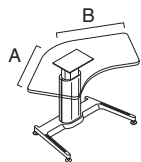
SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
39 1/4"W	●	●	●			
45 1/4"W	●	●	●	●		

Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	●	●	●			
30"W	●	●	●	●		
36"W	●	●	●	●	●	



120° Equal

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●						
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
28"W	●						

Side **A** width

Worksurfaces

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●	●				

Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	●	●				

Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Ology

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks	38
Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions	58
Options Availability Chart	60
Modesty Panels	62
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	63
Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals for Ology Applications	64
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Applications	66
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Applications	68

Specifying

Rectangular Desks	70
Tapered Desks	74
Corner Desks	76
Height-Adjustable Bases	88
Ology Modesty Panels	98
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	99
Ology Cable and Power Management	100
Active Touch Controller Kit	101
Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals for Ology Applications	102
Shrouds	104
Filler	105
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Applications	106
Top	107
Filler Panel	108
Common Tops	110
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application	112
Common Tops	114

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. Ology offers a one button solution for quick eye-to-eye collaboration. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock antimicrobial protection on frequently touched areas of the desk.
► Specifying, page 70.

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22³/₅"H to 48⁷/₁₀"H in any increment.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27³/₁₀"H–46²/₅"H in any increment.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on desk.

Push button simple touch controller adjusts height at a rate of 1¹/₂" per second.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

► See page 44 for *worksurface weights*.

Access door and tray with power provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

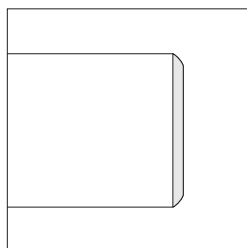
Active touch controller includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Leveling glides adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

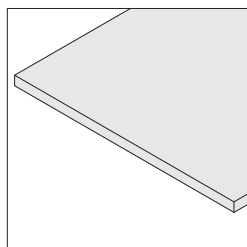
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



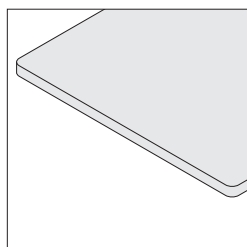
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 204.

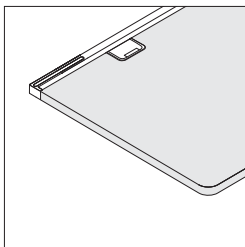
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

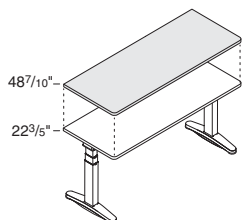


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the desk will be radius and the back corners will be square.

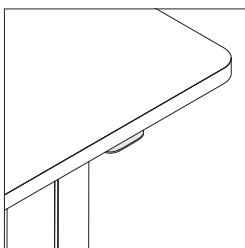
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

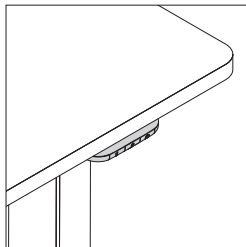
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk. Corner style for wood veneer desks are square corners.



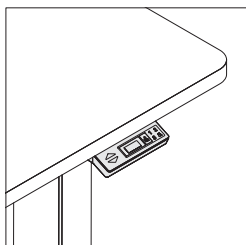
Extended ology desks adjust 22⅜"H to 48⅞"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅜"H–46⅝"H in any increment.



Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller. *Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

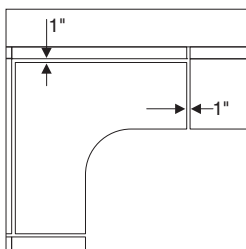


Active touch controller includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

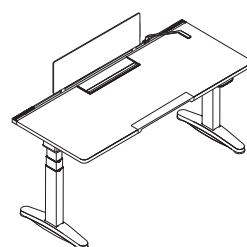


4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. The collaboration button can be programmed to raise the desk to an average standing height for shoulder to shoulder/dyadic collaboration. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

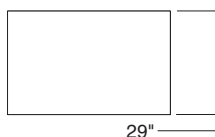
Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Ology desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



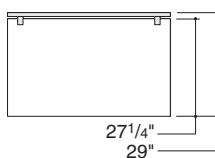
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



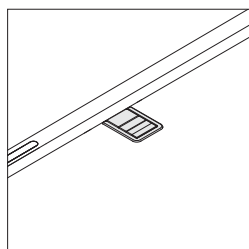
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal/modesty screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



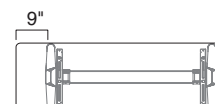
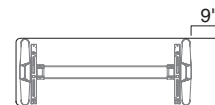
The overall dimension of the worksurface is 23"D, 29"D, or 35"D. If full depth worksurfaces are desired, add 1" to each depth.



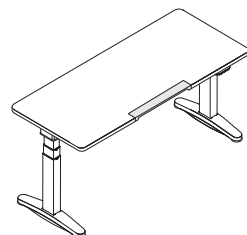
Integrated rail is optional and must be specified on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains the same.



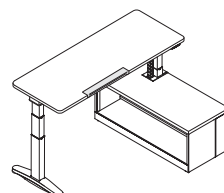
Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface. Corner desks will have a cord drop on opposite side when power door or grommets are specified on a single side.



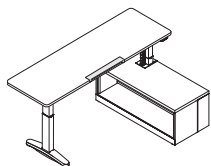
Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals is available as an option on rectangular desks. The overhang is 9" and available on 64"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.



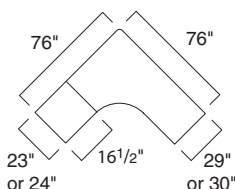
Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurethane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on rectangular and tapered desks that are 58"W or wider without overhang. With a left or right overhang, soft edge is available on 70"W and 76"W only. Soft edge cannot be used on desks that have overhang on left and right.



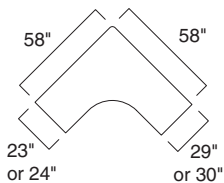
Soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage. *Tip: Soft edge is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.*



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider for use with integrated storage.



90° desks, 60 1/16" x 60 1/16" and wider, are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush mounted desk bracing is provided. The desk split is located on the left side if an equal corner is specified. The split is located on the longest side if an extended corner is specified.



90° desks can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" depth. Right- and left-hand depths are not required to match.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10 4/5' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

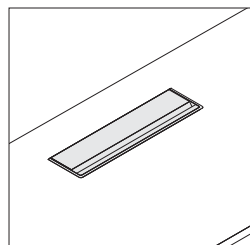
Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology desks are listed by ETL.

Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

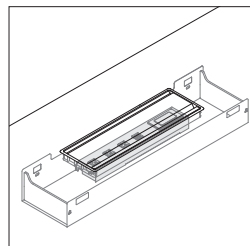
► See page 22

Controllers must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the desk and is field-installed.

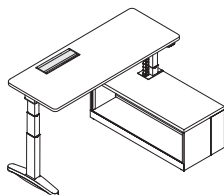


Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option.

The door is 16 1/2"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.

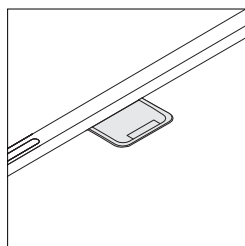


Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Desks shipping to Illinois and California with the power access door option have a powerstrip with overcurrent protection.

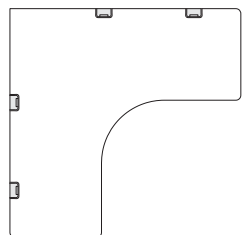


Power and data access door and tray can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.

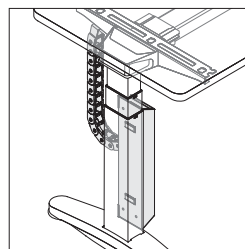


Grommets, available as an option, help manage cable/cords going from the top of desk to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3 1/4"W X 3 3/4"D.



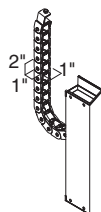
Grommets come in pairs. 90° and 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides.

Tip: When grommet is optional, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.

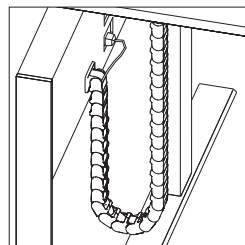


Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately.

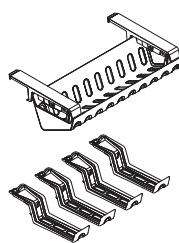
► Specifying, page 100



Cable riser, with leg connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



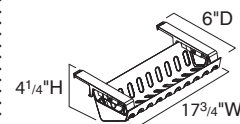
Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 100

Cable baskets are available on rectangular, tapered, and 90° corner desks 46 1/16"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40 1/16"W or larger.



Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17 3/4"W x 4 1/4"H and the overall width is 18"W with a height of 4 3/4"H.



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2 1/4"W x 1/18"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized Aluminum

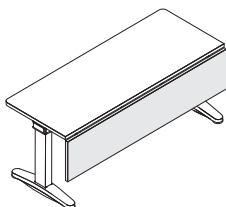
Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

Application Topics

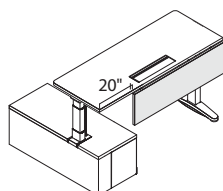
Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

► See page 22

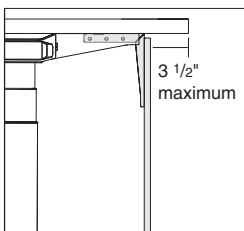


Modesty panels, available in laminate and wood veneer, attach to the understructure of the desk. It is parametric in width from 1/16". Width of modesty panel can be equal to or less than the width of the desk.

Tip: Full-width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and tapered) or 7" (90°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.

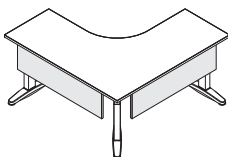


When using modesty panels with integrated storage, modesty panels must be specified 20" smaller than the width of the desk.



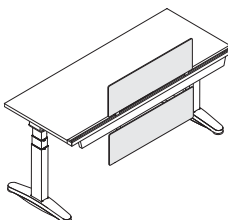
Modesty panels may be inset a maximum of 3 1/2" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.

Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.



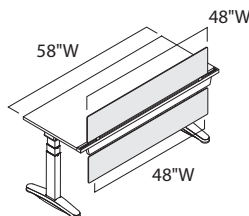
In order to inset, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 12" smaller (rectangular and tapered) or 7" smaller (90°) than the width of the desk understructure. Utilize the mounting plates and screws to attach the modesty panel to the underside of the worksurface instead of to the cantilevers.

Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.

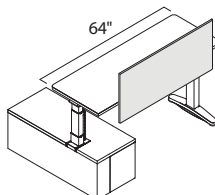


Fixed privacy/modesty screens mount on the integrated rail above for privacy and below for modesty.

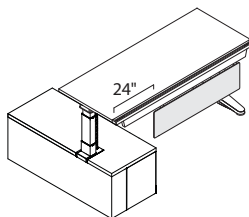
Tip: 19 1/2"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.



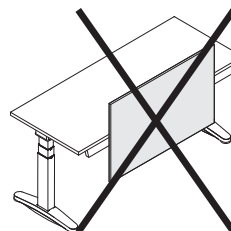
When using fixed screens in the modesty position, the desk must be at least 10" wider than the width of the screen.



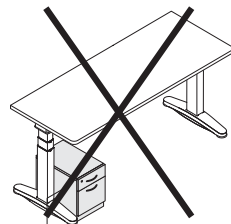
When mounting Universal privacy/modesty screens with One-High integrated storage, desks must be 64"W and wider.



When using fixed screens in the modesty position with One-High integrated storage, the desk must be at least 24" wider than the width of the screen.

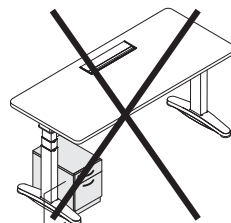


Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



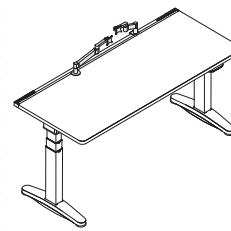
On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede the height range of the desk.

Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



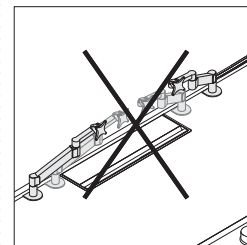
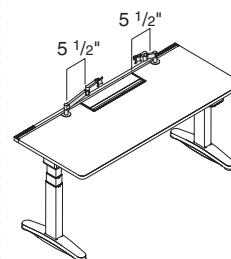
When the power access door is optioned, on extended height desks any storage taller than 16 1/2"H will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage taller than 21 1/5"H will impede the height range of the desk.

Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



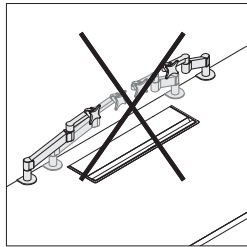
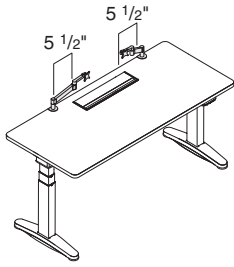
When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door, flat panel monitor arms may be c-clamped or attached with a c:scape bracket; except for CF series or Eyesite.

Tip: The cable basket cannot be used in the same location.



When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.

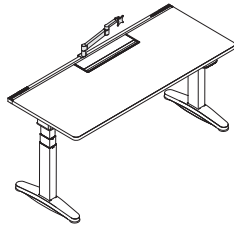
When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.



When optioning the power access door only, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power door (except for Eyesite) or 5 1/2" to either side.

Eyesite monitor arms can be c-clamped behind the power door if the "c-clamp mount for use with power access door" option is included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).

► *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*

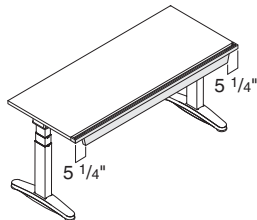


When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, the Eyesite monitor arm and the "rail mount bracket" option should be included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).

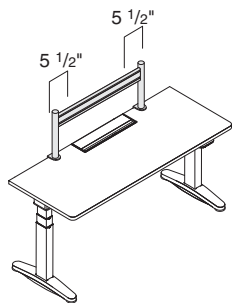
► *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*
Tip: FYI monitor arms with c:scape brackets may not be attached behind the power door, and have to mount to either side.

Tip: CF series monitor arms cannot be rail mounted.

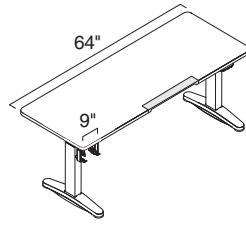
Tip: The cable basket cannot be used in the same location.



When attaching SOTO worktools, lighting, c:scape screens, or flat panel monitor arms to the integrated rail, there is a 5 1/4" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not c-clamp the stanchions 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.



When mounting CPU holders, specify the overhang option.

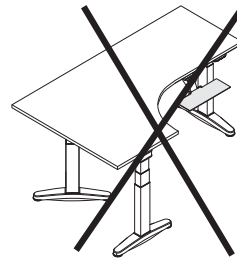
Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 22 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable desks.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted desk bracing.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

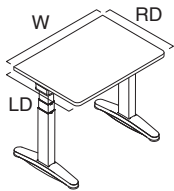
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape **W** **LD** **RD** **Worksurface Weight**



				23"D	24"D
Rectangular	34"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	20 lb	21 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	24 lb	25 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	27 lb	29 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	31 lb	32 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	35 lb	36 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	42 lb	43 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	46 lb	47 lb
				29"D	30"D
	34"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	26 lb	27 lb
	40"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	30 lb	31 lb
	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	34 lb	36 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	39 lb	41 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	48 lb	50 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	52 lb	54 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	56 lb	59 lb
				35"D	36"D
	34"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	31 lb	32 lb
	40"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	36 lb	37 lb
	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	42 lb	43 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	47 lb	48 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	52 lb	54 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	58 lb	60 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	63 lb	65 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	69 lb	71 lb

Understructure Weight	Options		Soft Edge Weight	Accessory
	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight		
16.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
18.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
20.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
22.0 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
23.7 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
25.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
27.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
28.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
17.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
19.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
21.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
23.0 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
24.7 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
26.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
28.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
29.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
18.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
20.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
22.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
24.0 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
25.7 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
27.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
29.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
30.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb

*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 62

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

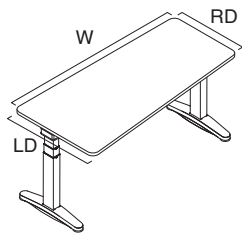
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

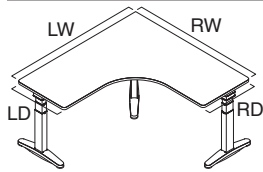
Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight	
				23"D/29"D	24"D/30"D



Tapered	58"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	51 lb	53 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	51 lb	53 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D



90° Equal	52"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	85.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	91.8 lb	94.8 lb

• Understructure Weight	• Options		• Soft Edge Weight	• Accessory	
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight		• Modesty Panel Weight*	
24.2 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb	
25.9 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb	
27.6 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb	
29.4 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb	
24.2 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb	
25.9 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb	
27.6 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb	
29.4 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb	

• Understructure Weight	• Options		• Soft Edge Weight		
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight			
29.2 lb	15.8 lb	N.A.	N.A.		
31.5 lb	17.3 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.		
33.9 lb	18.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.		
36.2 lb	20.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.		
38.5 lb	21.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.		

*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 62

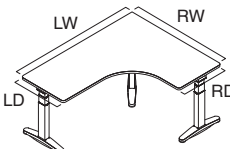
Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D/23"D	24"D/24"D
	40"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb

ology

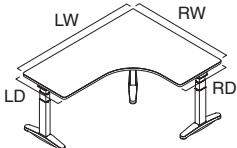
Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight		
					23"D	24"D	
	90° Extended, continued	70"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
		70"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
		70"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
		70"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
		70"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
		70"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb
		76"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
		76"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
		76"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
		76"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
		76"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb
		76"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb

• Understructure Weight	• Options			• Soft Edge Weight
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight		
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
38.0 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
40.4 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
38.1 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
39.2 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
40.4 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	Worksurface Weight LD and RD	Worksurface Weight LD and RD	Worksurface Weight LD and RD
			23"D/29"D	23"D/30"D	24"D/29"D
90° Extended	46"	40"	48.8 lb	49.3 lb	49.3 lb
	46"	52"	59.3 lb	60.2 lb	59.9 lb
	46"	58"	64.6 lb	65.7 lb	65.2 lb
	46"	64"	69.9 lb	71.2 lb	70.4 lb
	46"	70"	75.2 lb	76.6 lb	75.7 lb
	46"	76"	80.5 lb	82.1 lb	81.0 lb
	46"	78"	82.3 lb	83.9 lb	82.8 lb
	52"	40"	53.0 lb	53.5 lb	53.7 lb
	52"	46"	58.3 lb	59.0 lb	59.0 lb
	52"	58"	68.8 lb	69.9 lb	69.5 lb
	52"	64"	74.1 lb	75.4 lb	74.8 lb
	52"	70"	79.4 lb	80.8 lb	80.1 lb
	52"	76"	84.7 lb	86.3 lb	85.4 lb
	52"	78"	86.5 lb	88.1 lb	87.2 lb
	58"	40"	57.2 lb	57.7 lb	58.0 lb
	58"	46"	62.4 lb	63.1 lb	63.3 lb
	58"	52"	67.7 lb	68.6 lb	68.6 lb
	58"	64"	78.3 lb	79.6 lb	79.2 lb
	58"	70"	83.6 lb	85.0 lb	84.5 lb
	58"	76"	88.9 lb	90.5 lb	89.8 lb
	58"	78"	90.7 lb	92.3 lb	91.5 lb
	64"	40"	61.4 lb	61.9 lb	62.4 lb
	64"	46"	66.6 lb	67.3 lb	67.7 lb
	64"	52"	71.9 lb	72.8 lb	73.0 lb
	64"	58"	77.2 lb	78.3 lb	78.3 lb
	64"	70"	87.8 lb	89.2 lb	88.9 lb
	64"	76"	93.1 lb	94.7 lb	94.2 lb
	64"	78"	94.9 lb	96.5 lb	95.9 lb

ology

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight
			LD and RD	LD and RD	LD and RD
			23"D/29"D	23"D/30"D	24"D/29"D
90° Extended	70"	40"	65.5 lb	66.1 lb	66.8 lb
	70"	46"	70.8 lb	71.5 lb	72.1 lb
	70"	52"	76.1 lb	77.0 lb	77.4 lb
	70"	58"	81.4 lb	82.5 lb	82.7 lb
	70"	64"	86.7 lb	88.0 lb	88.0 lb
	70"	76"	97.3 lb	98.9 lb	98.5 lb
	70"	78"	99.0 lb	100.7 lb	100.3 lb
	76"	40"	69.7 lb	70.3 lb	71.2 lb
	76"	46"	75.0 lb	75.7 lb	76.5 lb
	76"	52"	80.3 lb	81.2 lb	81.8 lb
	76"	58"	85.6 lb	86.7 lb	87.0 lb
	76"	64"	90.9 lb	92.1 lb	92.3 lb
	76"	70"	96.2 lb	97.6 lb	97.6 lb
	76"	78"	103.2 lb	104.9 lb	104.7 lb
	78"	40"	71.1 lb	71.7 lb	72.6 lb
	78"	46"	76.4 lb	77.1 lb	77.9 lb
	78"	52"	81.7 lb	82.6 lb	83.2 lb
	78"	58"	87.0 lb	88.1 lb	88.5 lb
	78"	64"	92.3 lb	93.5 lb	93.8 lb
	78"	70"	97.6 lb	99.0 lb	99.1 lb
	78"	76"	102.9 lb	104.5 lb	104.4 lb

ology

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

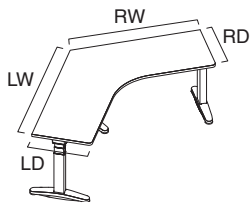
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D



120° Equal	34"	23" or 24"	34"	23" or 24"	38.7 lb	39.7 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	47.1 lb	48.1 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	55.5 lb	56.5 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	63.9 lb	65.9 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	72.3 lb	74.3 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	80.7 lb	82.7 lb

Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
20.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
22.5 lb	13.0 lb	N.A.	N.A.
24.8 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
27.2 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
29.5 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
31.8 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.

Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
High-Pressure Laminate Desks				
OLELLC	40LWx23DLx52WRx29DR	\$2666	40LWx29DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx29DR	\$2666	40LWx29DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	40LWx23DLx52WRx30DR	\$2666	40LWx30DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx30DR	\$2666	40LWx30DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx23DR	\$2666	52LWx23DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx24DR	\$2666	52LWx24DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx23DR	\$2666	52LWx23DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx24DR	\$2666	52LWx24DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
Wood Veneer Desks				
OLELLC	40LWx23DLx52WRx29DR	\$3578	40LWx29DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx29DR	\$3578	40LWx29DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	40LWx23DLx52WRx30DR	\$3578	40LWx30DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx30DR	\$3578	40LWx30DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx23DR	\$3578	52LWx23DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx24DR	\$3578	52LWx24DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx23DR	\$3578	52LWx23DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx24DR	\$3578	52LWx24DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
High-Pressure Laminate Desks				
OLSLLC	40LWx23DLx52WRx29DR	\$2454	40LWx29DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx29DR	\$2454	40LWx29DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	40LWx23DLx52WRx30DR	\$2454	40LWx30DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx30DR	\$2454	40LWx30DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx23DR	\$2454	52LWx23DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx24DR	\$2454	52LWx24DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx23DR	\$2454	52LWx23DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx24DR	\$2454	52LWx24DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
Wood Veneer Desks				
OLSLLC	40LWx23DLx52WRx29DR	\$3368	40LWx29DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx29DR	\$3368	40LWx29DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	40LWx23DLx52WRx30DR	\$3368	40LWx30DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx30DR	\$3368	40LWx30DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx23DR	\$3368	52LWx23DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx24DR	\$3368	52LWx24DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx23DR	\$3368	52LWx23DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx24DR	\$3368	52LWx24DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.

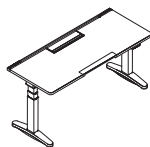
• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
90° Corner Base — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
OLELLCB	40LWx23DLx52WRx29DR	\$2561	40LWx29DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx29DR	\$2561	40LWx29DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	40LWx23DLx52WRx30DR	\$2561	40LWx30DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx30DR	\$2561	40LWx30DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx23DR	\$2561	52LWx23DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx24DR	\$2561	52LWx24DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx23DR	\$2561	52LWx23DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx24DR	\$2561	52LWx24DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
•	•	•	•	•
90° Corner Base — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
OLSLCB	40LWx23DLx52WRx29DR	\$2393	40LWx29DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx29DR	\$2393	40LWx29DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	40LWx23DLx52WRx30DR	\$2393	40LWx30DLx52WRx23DR	N.A.
	40LWx24DLx52WRx30DR	\$2393	40LWx30DLx52WRx24DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx23DR	\$2393	52LWx23DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx29DLx40WRx24DR	\$2393	52LWx24DLx40WRx29DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx23DR	\$2393	52LWx23DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
	52LWx30DLx40WRx24DR	\$2393	52LWx24DLx40WRx30DR	N.A.
•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D right and 29"D or 30"D left cannot be specified between 40"W-42"W left width and 48 1/16"W-52"W right.

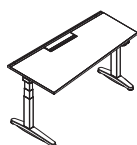
Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D left and 29"D or 30"D right cannot be specified between 48 1/16"W-52"W left width and 40"W-42"W right.

Options Availability Chart

	Available
	Not available



	Rectangular							
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet								
Integrated Rail								
Overhang						Left or Right	Left or Right Left and Right	Left or Right Left and Right
Overhang + Soft Edge							Left or Right	
Power Door						Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge						Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center

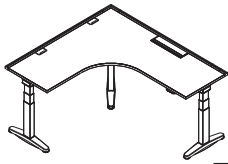


	Tapered			
	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet				
Integrated Rail				
Overhang				
Power Door		Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center
Soft Edge		Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center

Tip: When integrated storage is present, power door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider. Position must shift away from the storage.

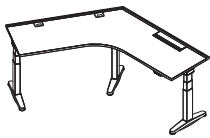
Tip: Overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider when used with integrated storage.

	Available
	Not available



90 Degree							
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet							
Integrated Rail							
Overhang							
Power Door							
Soft Edge							

Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 90° Ology desks that are 70" wide or wider.



120°						
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet						
Integrated Rail						
Power Door						
Soft Edge						

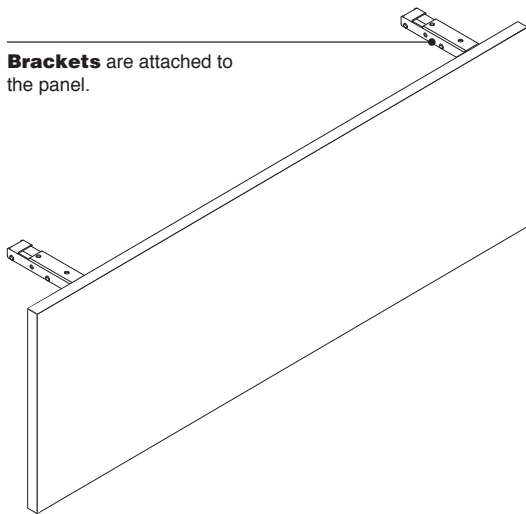
Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 120° Ology desks that are 52" wide or wider.

Ology Modesty Panels

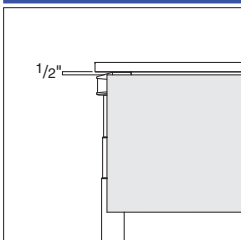
Modesty panels provide modesty when needed. Modesty panels, available in laminate and veneer, connect to the desk frame.

► Specifying, page 98

Brackets are attached to the panel.



Product Details



Gap is 1/2" between underside of the worksurface and top of modesty panel.

Tip: C-clamp mounting is not allowed when attaching modesty panels.

Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Panel

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood veneer panel

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match panel

Bracket

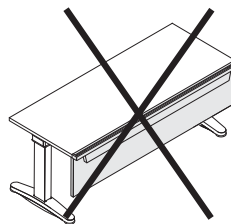
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

Modesty panels are parametric in width from 34"W to 78"W in 1/16" increments. Modesty panel can be equal to the width of the desk or shorter.

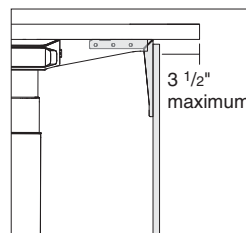
When used with integrated storage, modesty panel must be a minimum of 20" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Modesty panels are undersized 2 1/2" to account for desks with radius corners.



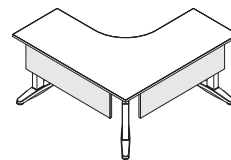
Full width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail.

Tip: To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and tapered) or 7" (90°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.



Modesty panels may be inset a maximum of 3 1/2" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.

Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.



In order to inset, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 12" smaller (rectangular and tapered) or 7" smaller (90°) than the width of the desk understructure. Utilize the mounting plates and screws to attach the modesty panel to the underside of the worksurface instead of to the cantilevers.

Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.

Actual Dimensions

Modular Modesty Panels	
Width	31 1/2", 37 1/2", 43 1/2", 49 1/2", 54 1/2", 61 1/2", 67 1/2", or 73 1/2"
Height	14 3/8"
Overall height	14 7/8"
Thickness	3/4"

Tip: Overall height is measured from bottom of mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

Tip: Parametric modesty panel widths can be specified from 34"—78"W in 1/16" increments.

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Fixed Personal/
Modesty Screens

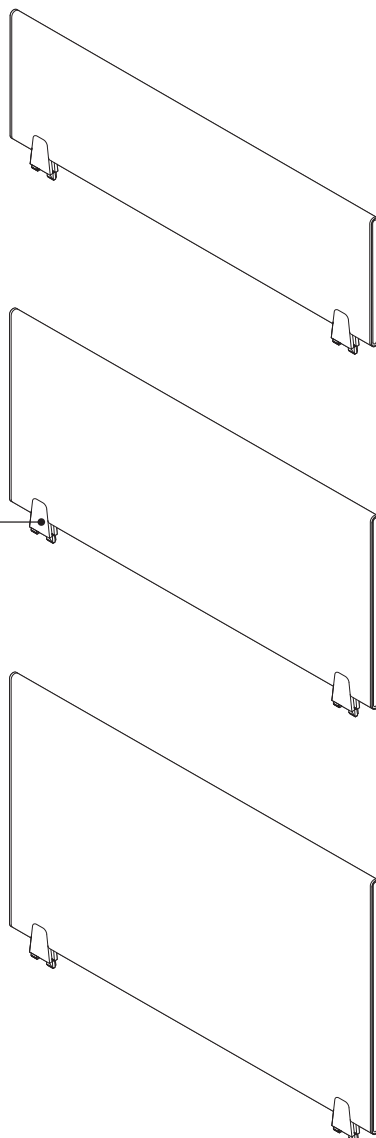
Ology

Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the Ology integrated rail and the SOTO rail.

► Specifying, page 99

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights; 12", 19½", and 24" - and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Brackets are attached to the screen.



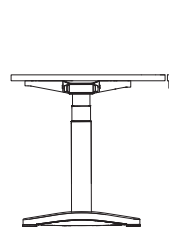
Actual Dimensions

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

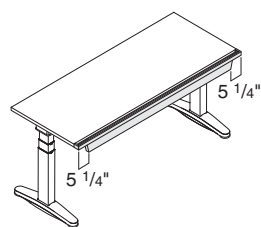
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

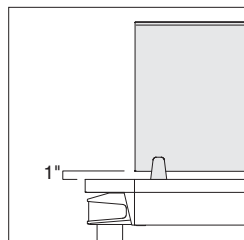
Product Details



Personal screens can be mounted on the rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



When attaching c:scape screens to the integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



Gap is 1" between personal screen and rail.

Surface Materials

Infill

- Fabric

Brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

front

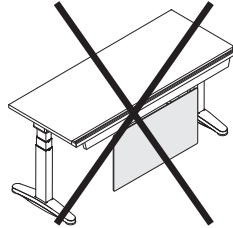


back

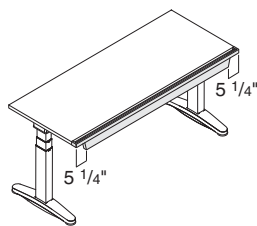


Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

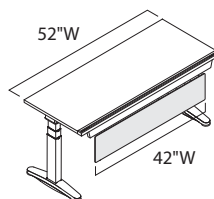
Application Topics



19½"H and 24"H personal screens cannot be used in the modesty position on Ology desks.



When attaching fixed personal/modesty screens to the Ology integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



When using fixed screens in the modesty position, the desk must be at least 10" larger than the width of the screen.

When used with One-High integrated storage

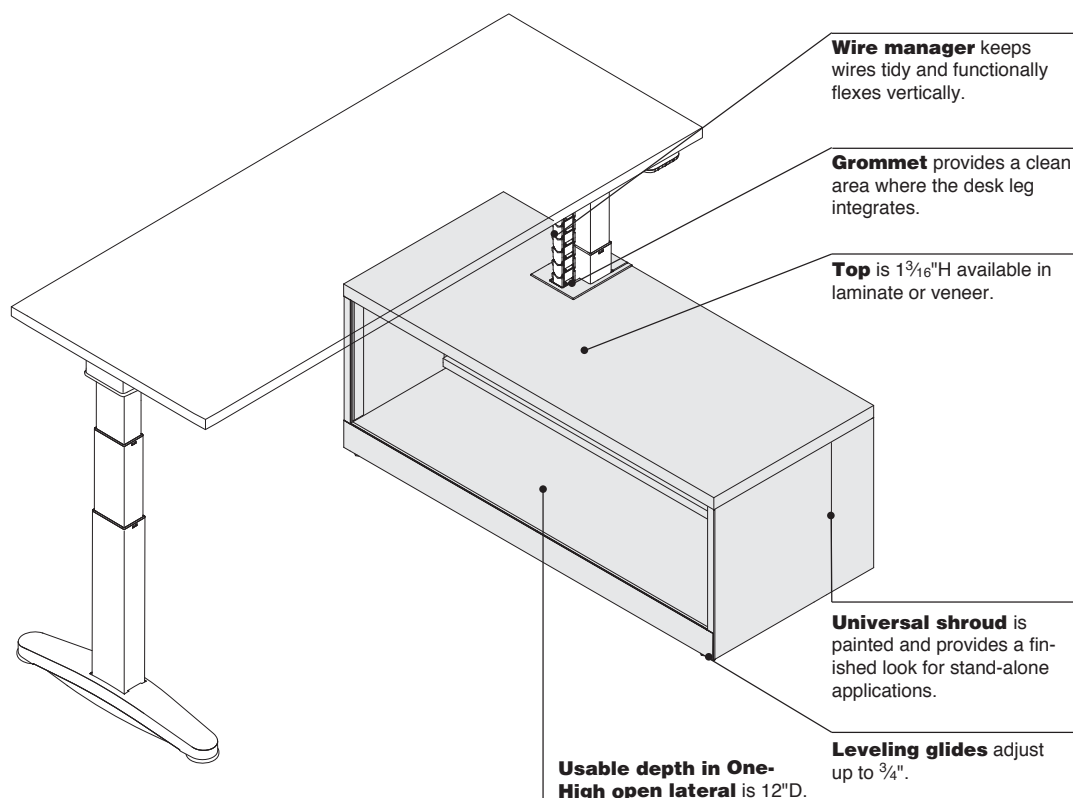
fixed modesty screens must be a minimum of 24" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals for Ology Applications

Universal Steel One-High open lateral for Ology applications

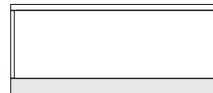
seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 102, 110, 104 and 105

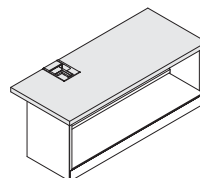


Product Details

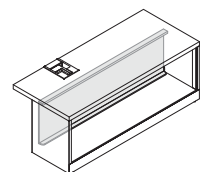
Base



Universal 3" Base



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile are available. Tops are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H.



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology extended height-adjustable desks only.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel open front 18"

Depth with proud steel open front 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Width 30", 36", and 42"

Height 16"

Surface Materials

Lateral case

- Paint

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edges

- Plastic

Wood veneer top

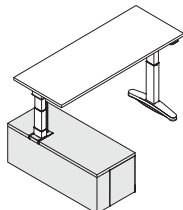
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Universal shroud and Universal filler

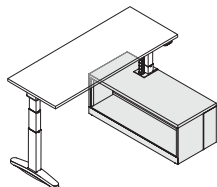
- Paint

Application Topics

Storage

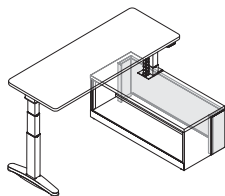


Application: Ology left

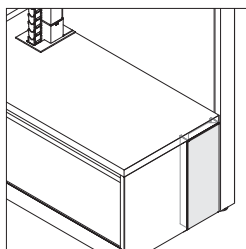


Application: Ology right

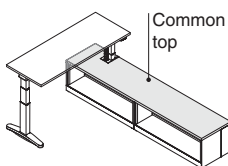
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



Universal shroud is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.



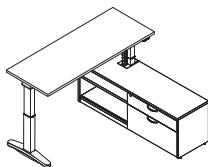
Universal filler is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



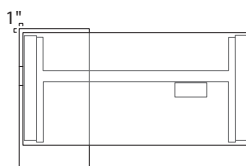
No top option on lateral file is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.

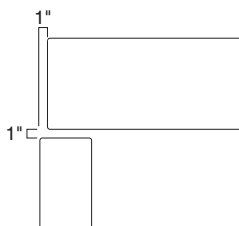
Universal common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.



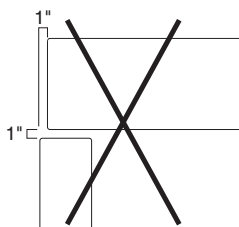
Common tops for Ology application are available when ganging Ology base units to other Universal Laminate low storage of the same height. Select proud option tops to ensure alignment with other base units with drawer or door fronts. ▶ See page 68 for common tops.



To help avoid pinch points, the Universal steel One-High low storage for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology workspace.

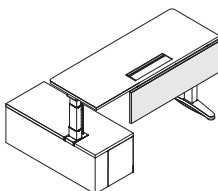


When specifying One-High storage that matches the workspace depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



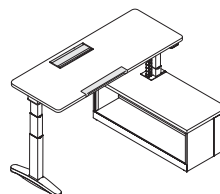
Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the workspace depth.

Desk

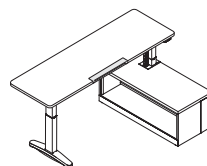


Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High storage unit.

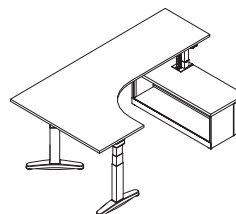
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than workspace width to allow for pinch point clearances.



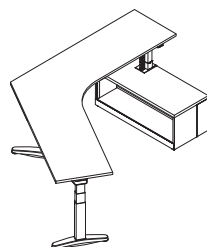
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Workspace overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



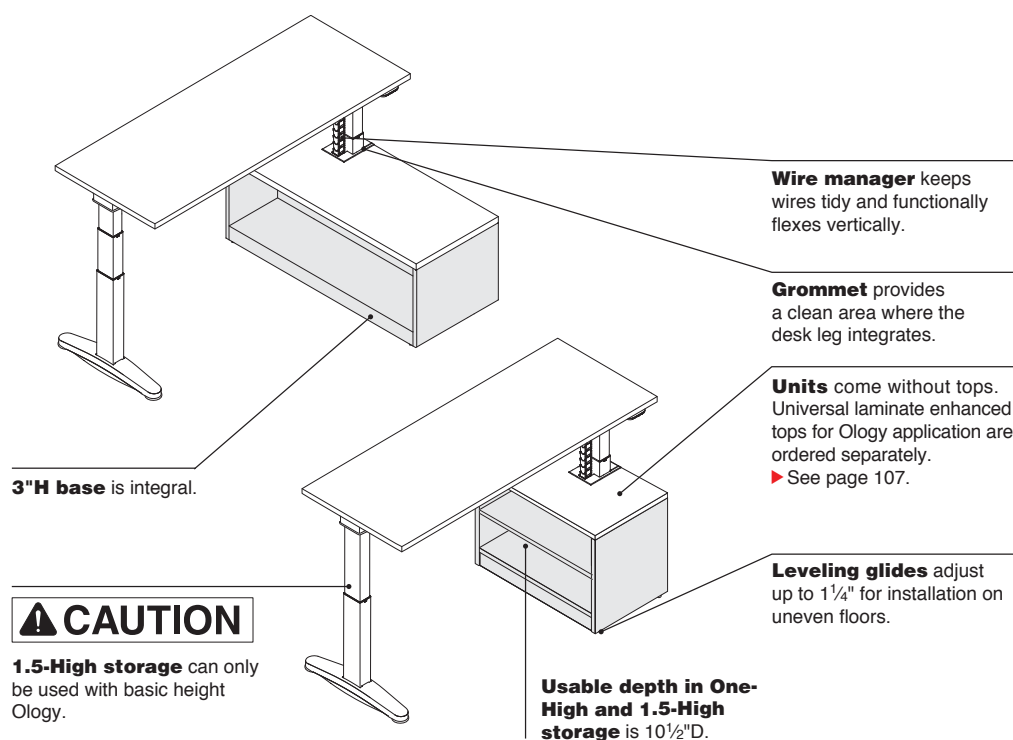
Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Applications

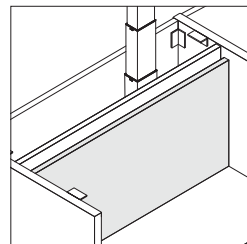
Universal laminate enhanced One-High and 1.5-High low-storage units are available with options to accommodate Ology leg integration. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

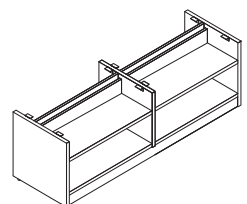
► Specifying, page 106



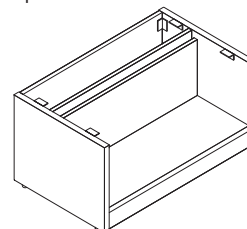
Product Details



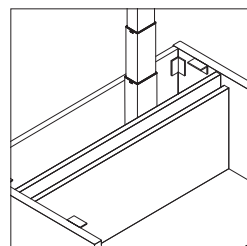
Ology bases have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.



Open back



Ology base units offer an option of open back or a finished back for use in applications where back of unit is exposed.

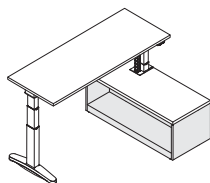


Universal laminate units for Ology leg application always come without tops. Tops must be ordered separately. ► See page 106 for 30\"W, 36\"W, and 42\"W tops.

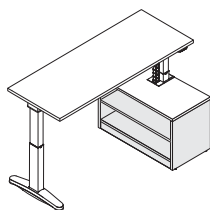
Universal laminate tops that begin with "RE" for Ology application have proud front detail and are flush to the back edge of storage. ► See page 106

Actual Dimensions

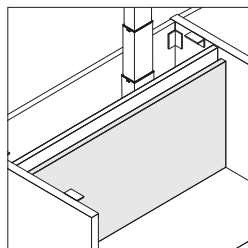
	One-High	1.5-High
Depth	18⅞"	18⅝"
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	15⅜"	21⅜"



One-High storage can be used with Ology extended range desks or basic range desks.



1.5-High storage can only be used with Ology basic range desks.



One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application have a removable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.

When using Ology base units ganged to other One-High units, omit top on non-Ology units and use proud option for worksurface, ordered separately.

Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

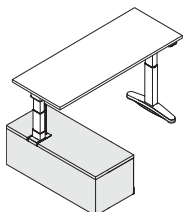
30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Surface Materials

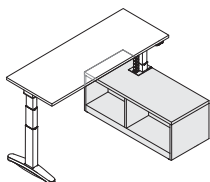
Case
• Laminate

Application Topics

Storage

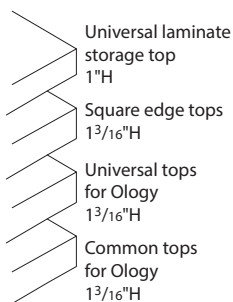


Application: Ology left



Application: Ology right

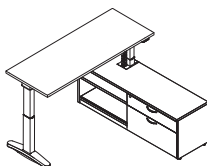
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



Universal laminate enhanced storage tops are 1"H. 1 3/16"H tops will ensure proper alignment in Answer beam applications.

Universal tops for Ology application feature cutout for Ology leg and are used on individual storage units.

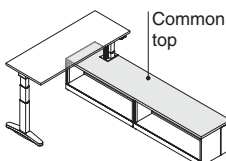
Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



Common tops for Ology application are available when ganging Ology base units to other Universal Laminate low storage of the same height. Select proud option tops to ensure alignment with other base units with drawer or door fronts. ▶ See page 68 for common tops.

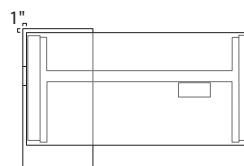
Base units are non-handed. Handedness is identified in the specification of the tops, which are ordered separately.

Finished back should be specified when in stand alone application, for example, on an aisle.

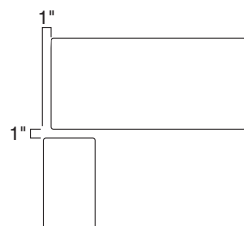


When Ology base unit is used in a ganged application with other One-High storage units, specify the additional One-High storage unit with no top and specify a Universal common top with Ology grommet. ▶ See page 110 for Universal common tops.

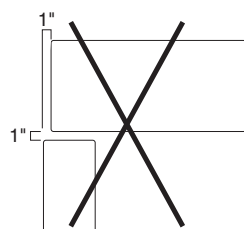
Universal common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Location of the Ology port is determined by application orientation. If right leg is integrated into storage, it is a right application. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.



To help avoid pinch points, the Universal laminate One-High low storage for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.

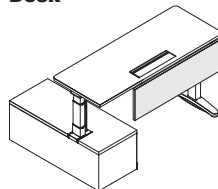


When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



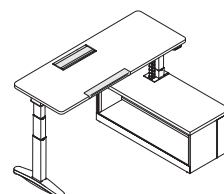
Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Desk

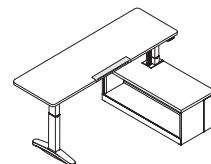


Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High storage unit.

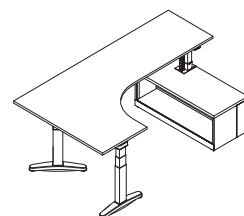
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



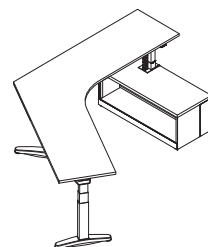
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Workspace overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

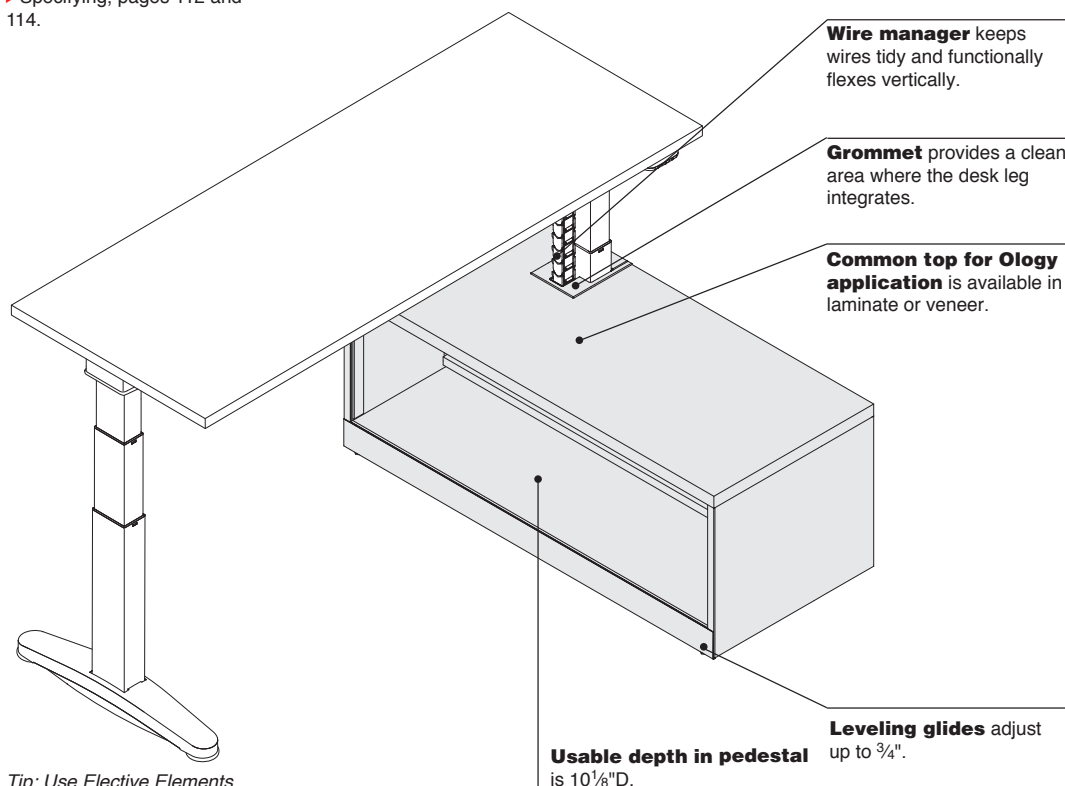


Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Extended Height Applications

One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology extended height applications seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 112 and 114.



Tip: Use Elective Elements common tops with Ology base to create an Elective Elements height adjustable desk.

Actual Dimensions

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal

Depth	17 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 ¹ / ₂ "

Common Top

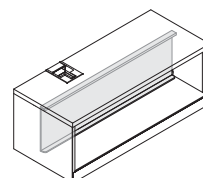
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

Product Details

Pedestal Base



3" Base



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Base widths and Ology foot:

- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Surface Materials

Pedestal case

- Veneer
- Laminate

Laminate top on pedestal and common top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edges on pedestal and common top

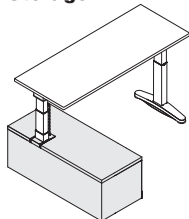
- Wood veneer
- Plastic

Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top

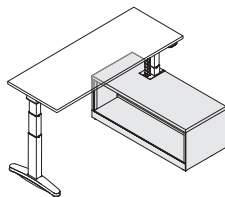
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Application Topics

Storage



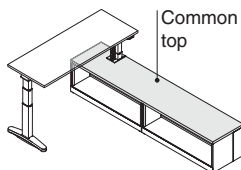
Application: Ology left



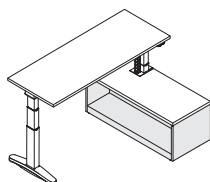
Application: Ology right

Application is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.

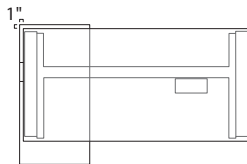
Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



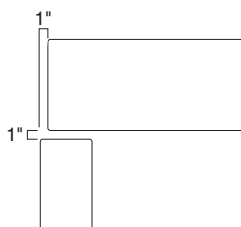
Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



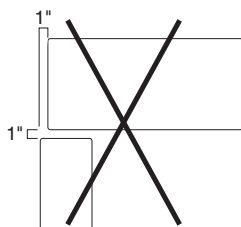
Common tops for Ology application are available when ganging Ology base units to other Elective Elements pedestals of the same height.



To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the common top.

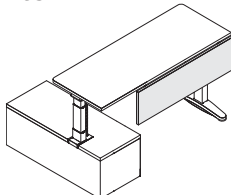


When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



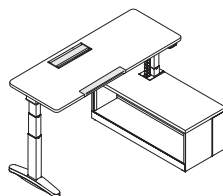
Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Desk

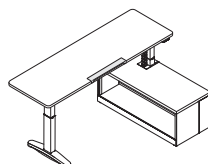


Modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be under-sized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.

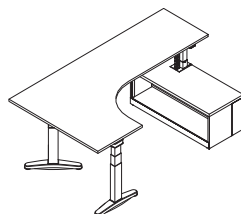
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



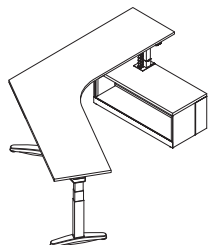
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



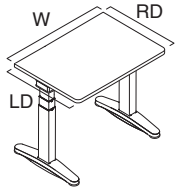
Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⅞", or 21⅞" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

► See page 44 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and larger.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Modular widths: 34"—76" • ½" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10½' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 11 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only) • Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +\$ 64	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.
Controller • Simple touch controller • Active touch controller • 4 Pre-set controller	No cost +\$120 +\$120	Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with active touch controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.
Integrated Rail • Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +\$344	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.
Antimicrobial Surface • Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate desks • Open Line laminate Wood veneer desks • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate +\$ 71 +\$249 No cost +\$ 71 No cost +\$ 28	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204.
Desk Type • Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify with parametric desk type.
Overhang • Desk overhang on left • Desk overhang on right • Desk overhang left and right	+\$ 58 +\$ 58 +\$116	Specify with desk overhang left. Specify with desk overhang right. Specify with desk overhang left and right.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger. If overhang left or overhang right is selected, soft edge is available on desks 70"W or 76"W. Soft edge cannot be specified on desks that have overhang on both sides.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 40"W or greater.

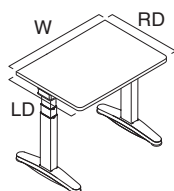
Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.

Tip: Rectangular desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge • With soft edge	+\$264	Specify with soft edge.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB • Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint group 1 or 2	+\$825	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.
• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+\$835	Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position • Centered	No cost	Specify with centered position.
• Left	No cost	Specify with left position.
• Right	No cost	Specify with right position.
Grommet • Grommet	+\$ 42	Specify with grommet.
Glides • 1" adjustable glides	+\$ 30	Specify with 1" glides.
Related Products • Modesty panels		► Page 98
• Fixed personal/modesty screens		► Page 99
• Cable and power management		► Page 100

Ology

Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Dimensions D	Desk Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
			36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	\$1685	\$1738	\$1791	\$1848	\$1905	\$1967	\$2027	\$2089
	29" or 30"	\$1896	\$1955	\$2016	\$2080	\$2144	\$2211	\$2280	\$2351
	35" or 36"	\$2108	\$2173	\$2241	\$2311	\$2385	\$2455	\$2533	\$2614

Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	\$2240	\$2302	\$2362	\$2429	\$2495	\$2567	\$2635	\$2709
	29" or 30"	\$2474	\$2543	\$2612	\$2685	\$2757	\$2836	\$2912	\$2993
	35" or 36"	\$2708	\$2783	\$2862	\$2941	\$3021	\$3104	\$3188	\$3279

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

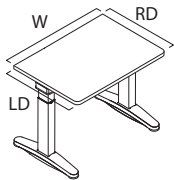
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Desk Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W -36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	\$1550	\$1598	\$1647	\$1700	\$1752	\$1810	\$1865	\$1922
	29" or 30"	\$1744	\$1799	\$1854	\$1914	\$1973	\$2034	\$2098	\$2163
	35" or 36"	\$1940	\$1999	\$2062	\$2126	\$2194	\$2259	\$2331	\$2404

Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	\$2105	\$2162	\$2218	\$2281	\$2342	\$2410	\$2473	\$2542
	29" or 30"	\$2322	\$2387	\$2450	\$2519	\$2586	\$2659	\$2730	\$2805
	35" or 36"	\$2540	\$2609	\$2683	\$2756	\$2830	\$2908	\$2986	\$3069



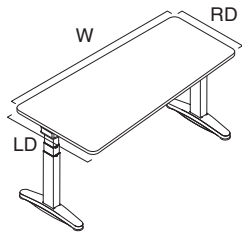
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⅞", or 21⅞" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

► See page 44 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

Tip: Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger.

Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Modular widths: 58"—76" • ½" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10½' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 11 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +\$ 64	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
Controller	• Simple touch controller • Active touch controller • 4 Pre-set controller	No cost +\$120 +\$120	Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +\$344	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate desks		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+\$ 71 +\$249 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 71	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204.
Desk Type	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+\$264	Specify <i>with soft edge</i> .
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint group 1 or 2 • Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+\$825 +\$835	Specify <i>with power and data access door</i> and select paint color number. Specify <i>with power and data access door</i> and select anodized aluminum.

► Options, continued on next page

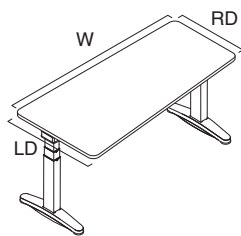
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Tapered desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position - Centered - Left - Right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with centered position. Specify with left position. Specify with right position.
Grommet	+ \$42	Specify with grommet.
Glides	+ \$30	Specify with 1" glides.
Related Products	- Modesty panels - Fixed personal/modesty screens - Cable and power management	► Page 98 ► Page 99 ► Page 100

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions LD	RD	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
				58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Modular	58 1/16"W-60"W	60 1/16"W-66"W	66 1/16"W-72"W	72 1/16"W-78"W
			Parametric				

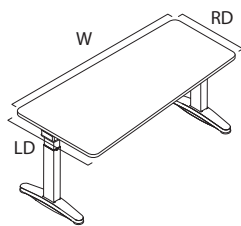


High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height

OLELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2144	\$2211	\$2280	\$2351
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2144	\$2211	\$2280	\$2351

Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height

OLELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2757	\$2836	\$2912	\$2993
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2757	\$2836	\$2912	\$2993



High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height

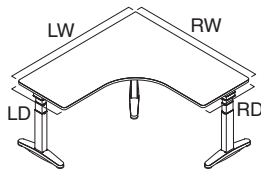
OLSLRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$1973	\$2034	\$2098	\$2163
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$1973	\$2034	\$2098	\$2163

Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2586	\$2659	\$2730	\$2805
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2586	\$2659	\$2730	\$2805

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⅞", or 21⅞" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options selected.
► See page 44 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Modular widths:
 - 90° equal corner: 52"–76"
 - 90° extended corner: 40"–76"
 - 120° equal corner: 34"–64"
- ½" adjustable glides
- Power cord: 10½'
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Desk depth
 - 3 Desk width
 - 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
 - 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Paint color number for base
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 7207 Black
 - 7241 Arctic White
 - 7360 Merle
 - 8 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 204

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +\$ 64	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.
Controller	• Simple touch controller • Active touch controller • 4 Pre-set controller	No cost +\$120 +\$120	Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with active touch controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +\$688	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate desks		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+\$ 71 +\$249 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 71	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204.
Desk Type	• Modular width desk • Parametric width desk	No cost No cost	Specify with modular desk type. Specify with parametric desk type.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the desk.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 58"W or greater.

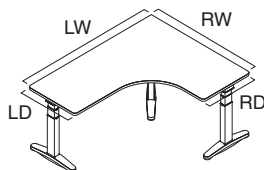
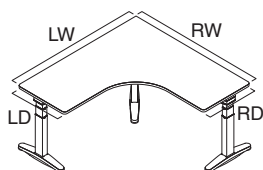
Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB	• Power and data access door on left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$ 825	Specify <i>with power and data access door on left or right</i> and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+\$ 835	Specify <i>with power and data access door on left or right</i> and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$1650	Specify <i>with power and data access door on left and right</i> and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+\$1670	Specify <i>with power and data access door on left and right</i> and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side.	+\$ 42	Specify <i>with grommet</i> and select left- or right-hand sides.
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side.	+\$ 84	Specify <i>with grommet</i> and select left- and right-hand sides.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+\$ 45	Specify <i>with 1" glides</i> .
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Fixed personal/modesty screens • Cable and power management		► Page 98 ► Page 99 ► Page 100

Ology

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	U.S. Base Prices						
						40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2593	\$2677	\$2761	\$2846	\$2934
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2677	\$2761	\$2846	\$2934	\$3027
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2593	\$2677	\$2761	\$2761	\$2934	\$3027	\$3122
	23" or 24"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2677	\$2761	\$2761	\$2934	\$3027	\$3122	\$3220
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2761	\$2846	\$2934	\$3027	\$3122	\$3220	\$3322
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2846	\$2934	\$3027	\$3122	\$3220	\$3322	\$3429
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2934	\$3027	\$3122	\$3220	\$3322	\$3429	\$3531

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W—78"W.

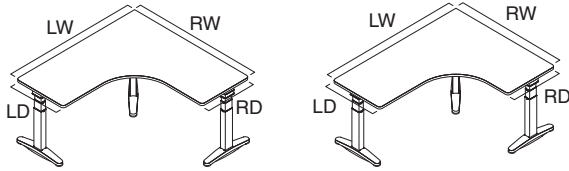
Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer,continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions D	U.S. Base Prices									
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
						40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 58	\$2757	\$2848	\$2938	\$3028
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2757	\$2848	\$2938	\$3028	\$3124
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	► See page 58	\$2757	\$2848	\$2938	\$3028	\$3124	\$3222
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2757	\$2848	\$2938	\$3028	\$3124	\$3222	\$3321
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2848	\$2938	\$3028	\$3124	\$3222	\$3321	\$3424
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2938	\$3028	\$3124	\$3222	\$3321	\$3424	\$3532
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$3028	\$3124	\$3222	\$3321	\$3424	\$3532	\$3635

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



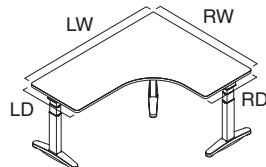
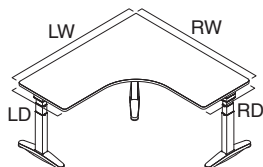
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

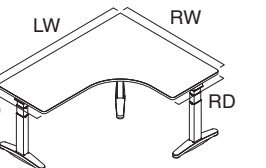
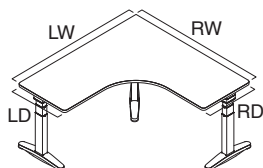
• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• U.S. Base Prices										
		• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W			
			• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 78"W



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELLC	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2740	\$2837	\$2934	\$3030	\$3122
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2837	\$2934	\$3030	\$3122	\$3220
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2740	\$2837	\$2934	\$3030	\$3122	\$3220	\$3322
	29" or 30"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2837	\$2934	\$3030	\$3122	\$3220	\$3322	\$3423
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2934	\$3030	\$3122	\$3220	\$3322	\$3423	\$3527
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$3030	\$3122	\$3220	\$3322	\$3423	\$3527	\$3636
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$3122	\$3220	\$3322	\$3423	\$3527	\$3636	\$3739



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3505	\$3602	\$3699	\$3797	\$3902
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3602	\$3699	\$3797	\$3902	\$4009
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$3505	\$3602	\$3699	\$3699	\$3902	\$4009	\$4117
	23" or 24"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3602	\$3699	\$3699	\$3902	\$4009	\$4117	\$4231
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$3699	\$3797	\$3902	\$4009	\$4117	\$4231	\$4346
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$3797	\$3902	\$4009	\$4117	\$4231	\$4336	\$4465
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$3902	\$4009	\$4117	\$4231	\$4346	\$4465	\$4590

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W—78"W.

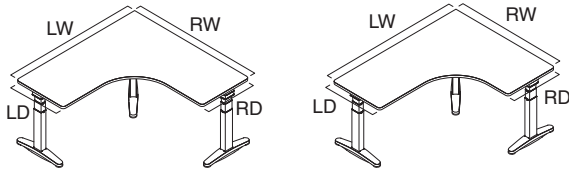
Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
•Style Number	•Dimensions D			•U.S. Base Prices							
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				• Parametric Right Width							
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width			40"W— 42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W— 78"W



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	▶ See page 58	\$3682	\$3786	\$3889	\$3996
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3682	\$3786	\$3889	\$3996	\$4105
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–52"W	▶ See page 58	\$3682	\$3786	\$3889	\$3996	\$4105	\$4217
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	\$3682	\$3786	\$3889	\$3996	\$4105	\$4217	\$4332
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	\$3786	\$3889	\$3996	\$4105	\$4217	\$4332	\$4449
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	\$3889	\$3996	\$4105	\$4217	\$4332	\$4449	\$4569
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	\$3996	\$4105	\$4217	\$4332	\$4449	\$4569	\$4694

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆" W x 60¹/₁₆" W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



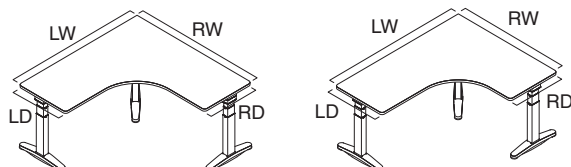
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

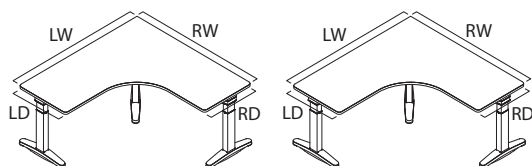
Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices							
	D			• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELLC	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3652	\$3762	\$3872	\$3980	\$4090
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3762	\$3872	\$3980	\$4090	\$4202
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$3652	\$3762	\$3872	\$3980	\$4090	\$4202	\$4317
	29" or 30"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3762	\$3872	\$3980	\$4090	\$4202	\$4317	\$4434
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$3872	\$3980	\$4090	\$4202	\$4317	\$4434	\$4551
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$3980	\$4090	\$4202	\$4317	\$4434	\$4551	\$4673
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$4090	\$4202	\$4317	\$4434	\$4551	\$4673	\$4798



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2385	\$2463	\$2541	\$2619	\$2699
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2463	\$2541	\$2619	\$2699	\$2785
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2385	\$2463	\$2541	\$2541	\$2699	\$2785	\$2872
	23" or 24"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2463	\$2541	\$2541	\$2699	\$2785	\$2872	\$2962
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2541	\$2619	\$2699	\$2785	\$2872	\$2962	\$3056
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2619	\$2699	\$2785	\$2872	\$2962	\$3056	\$3154
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2699	\$2785	\$2872	\$2962	\$3056	\$3154	\$3248

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

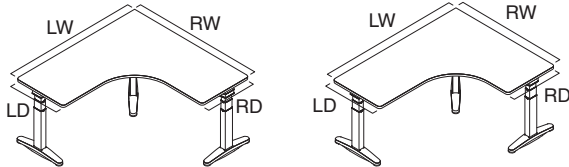
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer,continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	• Dimensions D	• U.S. Base Prices										
		• Modular			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
		• Right Width	• Parametric									
		• Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42½"W— 48"W	48½"W— 52"W	52½"W— 60"W	60½"W— 66"W	66½"W— 72"W	72½"W— 78"W	



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 58	\$2536	\$2620	\$2703	\$2786
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.		\$2536	\$2620	\$2703	\$2786
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	► See page 58	\$2536	\$2620	\$2703	\$2786	\$2874	\$2964
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2536	\$2620	\$2703	\$2786	\$2874	\$2964	\$3056
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2620	\$2703	\$2786	\$2874	\$2964	\$3056	\$3150
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2703	\$2786	\$2874	\$2964	\$3056	\$3150	\$3246
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2786	\$2874	\$2964	\$3056	\$3150	\$3246	\$3344

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



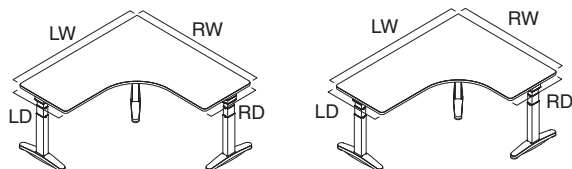
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

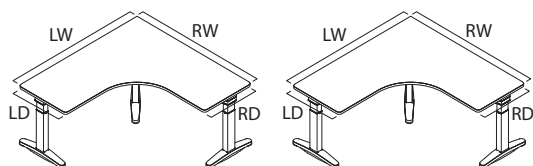
Specification Information												
• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Prices							
	D				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width		40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLC	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2522	\$2610	\$2699	\$2787	\$2872
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2610	\$2699	\$2787	\$2872	\$2962
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2522	\$2610	\$2699	\$2787	\$2872	\$2962	\$3056
	29" or 30"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2610	\$2699	\$2787	\$2872	\$2962	\$3056	\$3149
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2699	\$2787	\$2872	\$2962	\$3056	\$3149	\$3245
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2787	\$2872	\$2962	\$3056	\$3149	\$3245	\$3345
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2872	\$2962	\$3056	\$3149	\$3245	\$3345	\$3440



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3297	\$3388	\$3479	\$3570	\$3667
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3388	\$3479	\$3570	\$3667	\$3767
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$3297	\$3388	\$3479	\$3479	\$3667	\$3767	\$3867
	23" or 24"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3388	\$3479	\$3479	\$3667	\$3767	\$3867	\$3973
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$3479	\$3570	\$3667	\$3767	\$3867	\$3973	\$4080
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$3570	\$3667	\$3767	\$3867	\$3973	\$4080	\$4189
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$3667	\$3767	\$3867	\$3973	\$4080	\$4189	\$4307

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

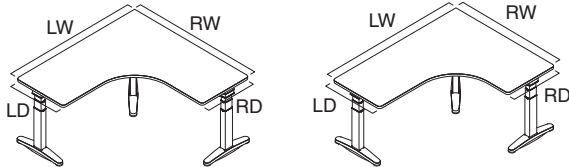
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer,continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular Left Width	40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 58	\$3462	\$3558	\$3654	\$3754
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3462	\$3558	\$3654	\$3754	\$3856
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	► See page 58	\$3462	\$3558	\$3654	\$3754	\$3856	\$3959
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3462	\$3558	\$3654	\$3754	\$3856	\$3959	\$4067
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$3558	\$3654	\$3754	\$3856	\$3959	\$4067	\$4175
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$3654	\$3754	\$3856	\$3959	\$4067	\$4175	\$4285
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$3754	\$3856	\$3959	\$4067	\$4175	\$4285	\$4403

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



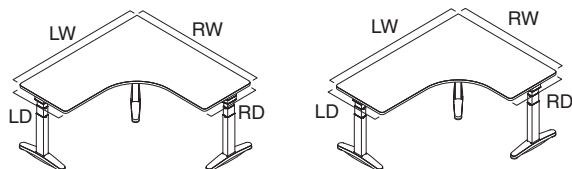
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices							
	• D	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				• Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLC	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3434	\$3535	\$3637	\$3738	\$3840
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3535	\$3637	\$3738	\$3840	\$3944
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$3434	\$3535	\$3637	\$3738	\$3840	\$3944	\$4051
	29" or 30"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3535	\$3637	\$3738	\$3840	\$3944	\$4051	\$4160
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$3637	\$3738	\$3840	\$3944	\$4051	\$4160	\$4269
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$3738	\$3840	\$3944	\$4051	\$4160	\$4269	\$4380
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$3840	\$3944	\$4051	\$4160	\$4269	\$4380	\$4499

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

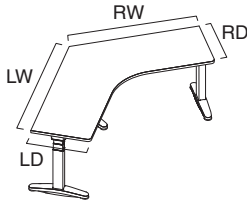
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices	• Modular Right Width	• Parametric Right Width	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• U.S. Base Prices
					34"W	34"W—36"W			
					40"W	36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—42"W			
					46"W	42 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—48"W			
					52"W	48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—54"W			
					58"W	54 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—60"W			
					64"W	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—66"W			



120° Corner Desks — Extended Height

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OELWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2359	\$2552	\$2713	\$2713	\$2713	\$2801
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—42"W	\$2552	\$2552	\$2713	\$2801	\$2801	\$2889
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—48"W	\$2713	\$2713	\$2713	\$2889	\$2889	\$2979
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—54"W	\$2713	\$2801	\$2889	\$2889	\$3073	\$3073
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—60"W	\$2713	\$2801	\$2889	\$3073	\$3073	\$3170
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—66"W	\$2801	\$2889	\$2979	\$3073	\$3170	\$3269

Wood Veneer Desks

OELWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3086	\$3499	\$3683	\$3683	\$3683	\$3784
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—42"W	\$3499	\$3499	\$3683	\$3784	\$3784	\$3886
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—48"W	\$3683	\$3683	\$3683	\$3886	\$3886	\$3992
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—54"W	\$3683	\$3784	\$3886	\$3886	\$4088	\$4088
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—60"W	\$3683	\$3784	\$3886	\$4088	\$4088	\$4198
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W—66"W	\$3784	\$3886	\$3992	\$4088	\$4198	\$4311

► Specification Information, continued on next page



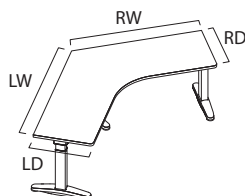
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices					
				• Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	34"W—36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W



120° Corner Desks — Basic Height

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

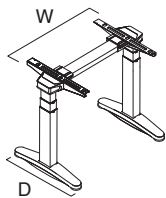
OLSLWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2170	\$2348	\$2496	\$2496	\$2496	\$2577
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$2348	\$2348	\$2496	\$2577	\$2577	\$2658
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$2496	\$2496	\$2496	\$2658	\$2658	\$2740
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2496	\$2577	\$2658	\$2658	\$2828	\$2828
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2496	\$2577	\$2658	\$2828	\$2828	\$2916
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2577	\$2658	\$2740	\$2828	\$2916	\$3008

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2897	\$3295	\$3466	\$3466	\$3466	\$3560
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$3295	\$3295	\$3466	\$3560	\$3560	\$3655
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$3466	\$3466	\$3466	\$3655	\$3655	\$3655
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$3466	\$3560	\$3655	\$3655	\$3843	\$3843
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3466	\$3560	\$3655	\$3843	\$3843	\$3944
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$3560	\$3655	\$3753	\$3843	\$3944	\$4050

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⁷/₁₀" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

► See page 44 for understructure weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and 76"W only.

Tip: Overhang is available on rectangular bases only.

! WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 22 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint - Modular width: - Rectangular base: 34"–76" - Tapered base: 58"–76" 90° equal corner base: 52"–76" 90° extended corner base: 40"–76" 120° equal corner base: 34"–64" 1/2" adjustable glides - Power cord: 10³/₅' - Attachment hardware	- Style number - Desk depth - Desk width - Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle - Controller (see below under Required Selections) - Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

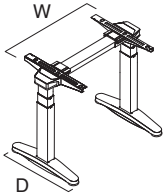
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	- Simple touch controller - Active touch controller 4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$120 +\$120	Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>active touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
Antimicrobial Surface	- Non-antimicrobial surface - Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial surface</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Bases - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 for rectangular and tapered bases - Paint price group 2 for corner bases	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204.

Desk Type	Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> .
Overhang	- Desk overhang on left - Desk overhang on right - Desk overhang left and right	+\$ 58 +\$ 58 +\$116	Specify with <i>desk overhang left</i> . Specify with <i>desk overhang right</i> . Specify with <i>desk overhang left and right</i> .
Glides	1" adjustable glides	+\$ 15 per glide	Specify with <i>1" glides</i> .

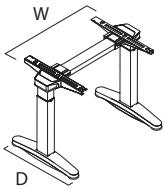
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular								
		Parametric	34"W -36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -78"W



Rectangular Bases — Extended Height

OLELRQB	23" or 24"	\$1580	\$1632	\$1687	\$1743	\$1798	\$1861	\$1922	\$1967
	29" or 30"	\$1787	\$1846	\$1907	\$1960	\$1972	\$1988	\$1988	\$1988
	35" or 36"	\$1970	\$1970	\$1981	\$1981	\$1991	\$2009	\$2009	\$2009



Rectangular Bases — Basic Height

OLSLRQB	23" or 24"	\$1453	\$1501	\$1552	\$1604	\$1655	\$1712	\$1768	\$1810
	29" or 30"	\$1644	\$1698	\$1754	\$1803	\$1814	\$1829	\$1829	\$1829
	35" or 36"	\$1812	\$1812	\$1823	\$1823	\$1831	\$1848	\$1848	\$1848



For Canadian Pricing

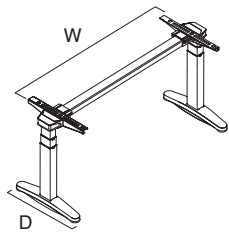
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

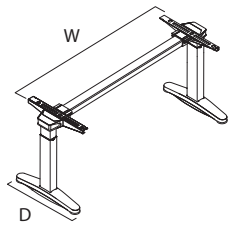
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Desk Type	• U.S. Base Prices			
	LD	RD					
			Modular	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	58 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W



Tapered Bases — Extended Height

OLELRTB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$1972	\$1988	\$1988	\$1988
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$1972	\$1988	\$1988	\$1988



Tapered Bases — Basic Height

OLSLRTB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$1814	\$1829	\$1829	\$1829
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$1814	\$1829	\$1829	\$1829

► Specification Information, continued on next page



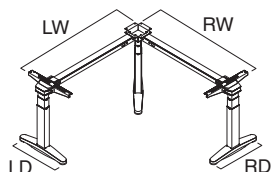
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Prices							
	• D	Modular	Parametric	Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
		Left Width	Left Width	Right Width								
				Parametric								
				Right Width								



90° Corner Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

OLELLCB	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2530	\$2530	\$2547	\$2547	\$2547
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2547	\$2547	\$2551	\$2551	\$2551
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2530	\$2547	\$2547	\$2547	\$2556	\$2556	\$2556
	23" or 24"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2530	\$2547	\$2547	\$2547	\$2556	\$2556	\$2556
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2547	\$2551	\$2556	\$2556	\$2567	\$2644	\$2644
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2547	\$2551	\$2556	\$2556	\$2644	\$2853	\$2853
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—76"W	\$2547	\$2551	\$2556	\$2556	\$2644	\$2853	\$2853

► Specification Information, continued on next page



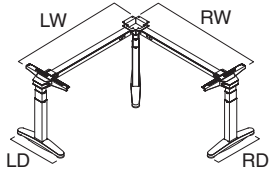
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
					40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W



90° Corner Base — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

OLELLCB	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 58	\$2601	\$2641	\$2681	\$2721
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2601	\$2641	\$2681	\$2721	\$2761
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	► See page 58	\$2601	\$2641	\$2681	\$2721	\$2761	\$2801
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2601	\$2641	\$2681	\$2721	\$2761	\$2801	\$2841
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2641	\$2681	\$2721	\$2761	\$2801	\$2841	\$2881
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2681	\$2721	\$2761	\$2801	\$2841	\$2881	\$2921
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2721	\$2761	\$2801	\$2841	\$2881	\$2921	\$2963

► Specification Information, continued on next page



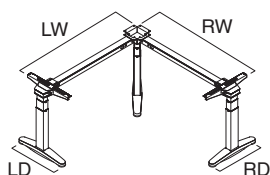
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

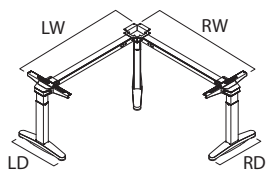
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	U.S. Base Prices									
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
					42"W	48"W	52"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

OLELLCB	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2671	\$2711	\$2751	\$2791	\$2831
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2711	\$2751	\$2791	\$2831	\$2871
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2671	\$2711	\$2751	\$2791	\$2831	\$2871	\$2911
	29" or 30"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2711	\$2751	\$2791	\$2831	\$2871	\$2911	\$2951
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2751	\$2791	\$2831	\$2871	\$2911	\$2951	\$2991
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2791	\$2831	\$2871	\$2911	\$2951	\$2991	\$3031
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2831	\$2871	\$2911	\$2951	\$2991	\$3031	\$3073



90° Corner Bases — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

OLSLCB	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2328	\$2328	\$2343	\$2343	\$2343
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2343	\$2343	\$2347	\$2347	\$2347
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2328	\$2343	\$2343	\$2343	\$2351	\$2351	\$2351
	23" or 24"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2328	\$2343	\$2343	\$2343	\$2351	\$2351	\$2351
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2343	\$2347	\$2351	\$2351	\$2362	\$2433	\$2433
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2343	\$2347	\$2351	\$2351	\$2433	\$2625	\$2625
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2343	\$2347	\$2351	\$2351	\$2433	\$2625	\$2625

► Specification Information, continued on next page



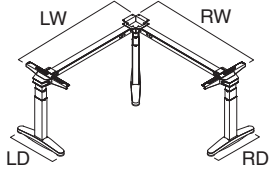
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W
				42"W	48"W	52"W	60"W	66"W	72"W



90° Corner Base — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

OLSLCB	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	▶ See page 58	\$2393	\$2429	\$2466	\$2503
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2393	\$2429	\$2466	\$2503	\$2540
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	▶ See page 58	\$2393	\$2429	\$2466	\$2503	\$2540	\$2577
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2393	\$2429	\$2466	\$2503	\$2540	\$2577	\$2613
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2429	\$2466	\$2503	\$2540	\$2577	\$2613	\$2650
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2466	\$2503	\$2540	\$2577	\$2613	\$2650	\$2687
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2503	\$2540	\$2577	\$2613	\$2650	\$2687	\$2726

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



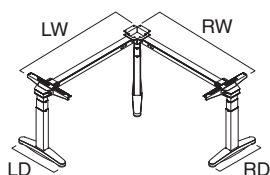
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	U.S. Base Prices									
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
					42"W	48"W	52"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Base — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

OLSLCB	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2457	\$2494	\$2531	\$2567	\$2604
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2494	\$2531	\$2567	\$2604	\$2641
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—52"W	\$2457	\$2494	\$2531	\$2567	\$2604	\$2641	\$2678
	29" or 30"	58"W	52 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2494	\$2531	\$2567	\$2604	\$2641	\$2678	\$2715
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2531	\$2567	\$2604	\$2641	\$2678	\$2715	\$2751
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2567	\$2604	\$2641	\$2678	\$2715	\$2751	\$2788
	29" or 30"	78"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2604	\$2641	\$2678	\$2715	\$2751	\$2788	\$2827

► Specification Information, continued on next page

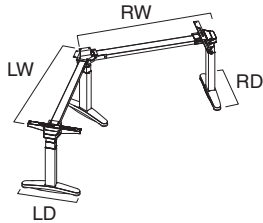


For Canadian Pricing

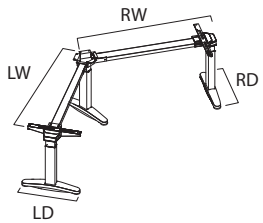
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
				Parametric Right Width	34"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
					36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W



OLELWCB	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2513	\$2513	\$2513	\$2513	\$2525	\$2530
		40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$2513	\$2513	\$2513	\$2530	\$2530	\$2539
		46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$2513	\$2513	\$2539	\$2539	\$2539	\$2544
		52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2513	\$2530	\$2539	\$2539	\$2539	\$2544
		58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2525	\$2530	\$2539	\$2539	\$2539	\$2556
		64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2530	\$2539	\$2544	\$2544	\$2556	\$2562
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



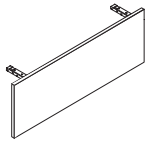
OLSLWCB	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2312	\$2312	\$2312	\$2312	\$2323	\$2328
		40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$2312	\$2312	\$2312	\$2328	\$2328	\$2336
		46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$2312	\$2312	\$2336	\$2336	\$2336	\$2340
		52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2312	\$2328	\$2336	\$2336	\$2336	\$2340
		58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2323	\$2328	\$2336	\$2336	\$2336	\$2351
		64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2328	\$2336	\$2340	\$2340	\$2351	\$2357



▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Modesty Panels

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Modesty panel can match the width of the desk or be shorter than desk.

Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and tapered) or 7" (90°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Modular modesty panels are undersized 2½" to account for desks with radius corners.

Tip: Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • Panel: High-Pressure Laminate or wood group 1 veneer • Modular widths: 34" — 76" • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Panel type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Panel width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel Type • Modular width panel • Parametric width panel	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular panel type</i> . Specify <i>with parametric panel type</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood veneer • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+\$ 71 +\$249 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 71	Specify full-fill finish number.
Grain direction • Horizontal grain direction • Vertical grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Type	U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Parametric	34"W	36½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W
		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
	Weight	15.2 lb	17.6 lb	20.0 lb	22.4 lb	24.8 lb	27.3 lb	29.7 lb	32.1 lb

High-Pressure Laminate

OLMP	\$202	\$203	\$206	\$209	\$213	\$220	\$224	\$231
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Wood Veneer

OLMP	\$251	\$256	\$261	\$264	\$268	\$276	\$282	\$290
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

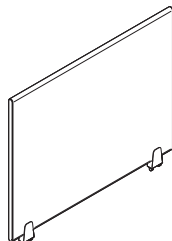
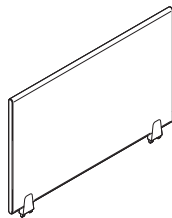
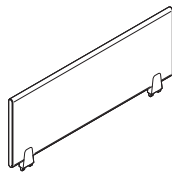
Fixed Personal/Modesty
Screens

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H are for personal only.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position.

Tip: For Ology desks 52"W and smaller, when using fixed screens in the modesty position, the screen must be sized 10" smaller than the width of the desk.



Tip: When attaching c:scape screens to the Ology integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 63	- Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1 - Brackets: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number	2 Fabric color number for screen	3 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204.		

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
	Fabric	12"H	19½"H	24"H	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$26	+\$ 35	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$68	+\$ 92	+\$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$88	+\$117	+\$143	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$16	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------	--------------	-----------------

12"H Screens

30"	3.4 lb	CQSF3012	\$175
36"	3.9 lb	CQSF3612	\$204
42"	4.3 lb	CQSF4212	\$230
48"	4.7 lb	CQSF4812	\$259
.	.	.	.

19½"H Screens

30"	4.2 lb	CQSF3019	\$269
36"	4.7 lb	CQSF3619	\$298
42"	5.5 lb	CQSF4219	\$327
48"	6.5 lb	CQSF4819	\$354
.	.	.	.

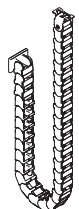
24"H Screens

30"	4.9 lb	CQSF3024	\$362
36"	5.5 lb	CQSF3624	\$393
42"	6.1 lb	CQSF4224	\$420
48"	7.4 lb	CQSF4824	\$448
.	.	.	.

Ology

Ology Cable and Power Management

Cable Riser



Fence connection



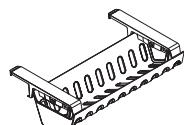
Leg connection

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 38 - Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection - Fence - Leg	No cost +\$105	Specify <i>with fence connection</i> . Specify <i>with leg connection</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLCR	\$73

Cable Basket

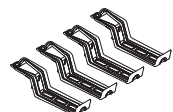


Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46¹/₈"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40¹/₈"W or larger.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 38 - Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
OLCB	1.0 lb	\$58

Cable Brackets



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

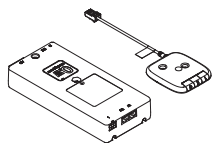
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 38 - Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
OLCBK4	0.5 lb	\$35

Active Touch Controller Kit

For Ology Desks

Active Touch Controller Kit



Tip: Active touch controller kit can upgrade any existing Ology desk or base as a replacement to the up/down or 4-preset programmable controller.

Tip: Tapered and rectangle Ology desks require the standard 2-leg application; corner Ology desks require 3-leg application.

Standard Includes

- Active touch controller
- 2-leg application

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options

Leg Application

- 3-leg

U.S. Price

+\$137

Required to Specify

Specify with 3-leg.

Specification Information

Style Number

OLATKT

U.S. Base Price

\$328

Ology



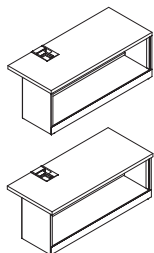
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals

for Ology Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

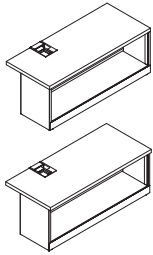
Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	- Lateral case: paint price group 1 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: laminate, if selected - Edge: plastic 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: wood group 1, if selected - Four adjustable leveling glides - Grommet - Wire manager - Ganging hardware	- Style number - Paint color number for lateral case - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected - Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected - Wood color number for top, if wood top selected - Front style (see below under Required Selections) - Application (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	30"W 36"W 42"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30" width</i> . Specify <i>with 36" width</i> . Specify <i>with 42" width</i> .
Front Style	- Flush steel front - Proud steel front	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with flush steel front</i> . Specify <i>with proud steel front</i> .
Application	- Right hand - Left hand	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with right-hand application</i> . Specify <i>with left-hand application</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	No top - For use beneath a Universal common top Laminate top - Open Line laminate Wood veneer top - Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	–\$100 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate +\$420 +\$449 +\$517 No cost	Specify <i>with no top</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Universal common tops - Universal shrouds - Universal filler		► Page 110 ► Page 104 ► Page 105



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W	H	U.S. Base Prices	
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
RSCHAD	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	\$1023	\$1082
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	\$1129	\$1201
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	\$1232	\$1312



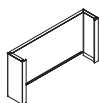
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Shrouds

for Use with Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals, Ology Application



Tip: Universal shroud width must match width of the universal Steel One-High open lateral for Ology application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 • Shroud: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204. |
|---|---|

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

Width	• 30"W • 36"W • 42"W	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 30" width. Specify with 36" width. Specify with 42" width.
--------------	--	-------------------------------	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$31 +\$50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--------------------------	---	---------------------------	---

Related Products	• Universal Steel One-High open lateral files for Ology application	▶ Page 102
-------------------------	---	------------

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D H		
6" 16"	RPXSHAD	\$78



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Filler

Universal Filler

for Use with Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals, Ology Application



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204.

Related Products	
• Universal Steel One-High open lateral files for Ology application	▶ Page 102

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Price
6"	16"	RPXFHAD	\$55

Ology



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: The case on One-High and 1.5-High open units 18¹/₈"D. When top for Ology is added, the top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Tip: Universal laminate enhanced One-High storage is for the extended height or basic height application and the universal laminate enhanced 1.5-High storage is for the basic height application only.



► See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 66

- Case: laminate
- No top
- Open back
- Shelf (for 1.5-High units)
- Four adjustable glides
- Grommet
- Wire manager

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Laminate color number for case
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 204.

Required to Specify

- 30"W
- 36"W
- 42"W

Price below
Price below
Price below

Specify with 30"W.
Specify with 36"W.
Specify with 42"W.

Required to Specify

- Open
- Finished, One-High
- Finished, 1.5-High

No cost
+\$115
+\$120

Specify *with open back*.
Specify *with finished back*.
Specify *with finished back*.

- Universal laminate enhanced tops for Ology application
- Common tops for Ology application

▶ Page 107

▶ Page 110

- **Style**
- **Number**

- **Counterweight Package**

Dimensions

D	H
---	---

• U.S. Base Prices

· 30"W · 36"W · 42"W

One-High

RELS1815QHAD

Not required

18 1/8"

 $15^{11/32}"$

\$873

\$1064

\$1164

1.5-High

RELS1821QQHAD

Not required

18¹/₈" $22^{11/32}$

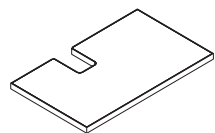
\$909

\$1110

\$1297

Universal Laminate Enhanced Top for Ology Application

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Top for Ology
Application



Tip: Universal laminate tops are always 18⁷/₈"D.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66 • 1³/₁₆"H top: laminate • Edge: plastic • Proud front	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W	Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.
Application • Right hand • Left hand	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Laminate top • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application • Universal shrouds		▶ Page 102 ▶ Page 104

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions D H		U.S. Base Prices		
			30"W	36"W	42"W
RETCTHADP	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	\$222	\$242	\$262



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage Filler Panel



Tip: Universal laminate enhanced storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 66	• Filler: laminate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for filler ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204.

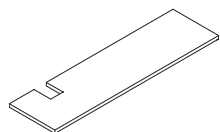
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	5 1/8"	14 5/8"	REPXF15	\$58



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Common Tops

for Use with Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals, Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68	• 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: laminate, if selected – Edge: plastic • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: wood group 1, if selected	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W • 108"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60" width. Specify with 66" width. Specify with 72" width. Specify with 78" width. Specify with 84" width. Specify with 90" width. Specify with 96" width. Specify with 108" width.
Front Style	• Flush front • Proud front	No cost No cost	Specify with flush front. Specify with proud front.
Application	• Right hand • Left hand	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate top • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify with full-fill finish and select wood color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products	• Universal Steel One-High open lateral files for Ology application • Universal shrouds • Universal filler		► Page 102 ► Page 104 ► Page 105

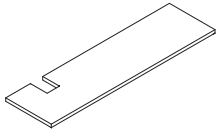
For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
RATCTHAD	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	\$314	\$ 706	+\$48
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	\$363	\$ 744	+\$48
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	\$408	\$ 781	+\$48
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	\$518	\$ 934	+\$48
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	\$586	\$1062	+\$71
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	\$652	\$1123	+\$71
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	\$718	\$1238	+\$71
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	108"	\$863	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.

ology

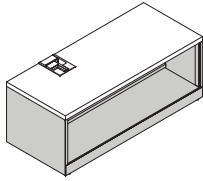


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Extended Height Application



Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".

Tip: Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 68 • Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate • Grommet • Removable interior cover • Wire manager • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number for case 4 Application (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W	Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.
Application	• Right hand • Left hand	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

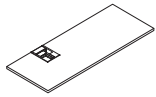
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case • Laminate • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain	−\$197 −\$126 plus cost of laminate +\$ 44 +\$155 No cost No cost	Specify laminate finish number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction • Vertical • Horizontal	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.
Related Products	• Elective Elements common tops for Ology application • Ology height-adjustable bases		▶ Page 114 ▶ Page 88

Specification Information						
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Option	
	D	H	W		(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Omit Back Panel	
E6PDHAD	17¼"	15½"	24"	\$1584	−\$130	
	17¼"	15½"	30"	\$1689	−\$148	
	17¼"	15½"	36"	\$1794	−\$166	
	17¼"	15½"	42"	\$1904	−\$185	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements Common Tops for Ology Application

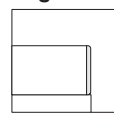


Tip: Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68	• Tops: wood group 1 veneer or laminate • Wood tops with wood edge: –3 mm wood square profile on user side –0.5 mm veneer on other sides • Laminate tops with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate tops with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number 4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurfaces, if selected 5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 6 Tops profile (see below under Required Selections) 7 Application (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

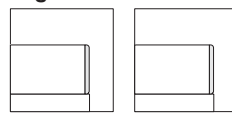
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W • 102"W • 108"W • 114"W • 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W. Specify with 102"W. Specify with 108"W. Specify with 114"W. Specify with 120"W.

Wood Common Top Edge Profile



Wood Square Profile

Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic Square Profile
Wood Square Profile

Prices at right

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Application	• Left-hand application • Right-hand application	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>Ology left-hand application</i>. Specify with <i>Ology right-hand application</i>.
--------------------	---	-------------------------------	--



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

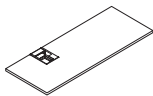
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer tops - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tops - Laminate - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3	Prices below Prices below plus cost of laminate Prices below Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops - Long grain - Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> . Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	Laminate tops - No grain direction - Long grain - Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with long grain</i> . Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
Related Products	- Elective Elements One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application - Ology modesty panels - Fixed personal/modesty screens - Ology height-adjustable bases		▶ Page 112 ▶ Page 98 ▶ Page 99 ▶ Page 88

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Laminate		Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Open Line Laminate
			Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Wood Square Edge				
E6WSHAD	18"	24"	\$ 484	\$ 186	\$ 429	+\$29	+\$ 97	+\$30	-\$227
	18"	30"	\$ 514	\$ 216	\$ 459	+\$29	+\$ 97	+\$30	-\$227
	18"	36"	\$ 527	\$ 229	\$ 472	+\$48	+\$169	+\$48	-\$227
	18"	42"	\$ 583	\$ 247	\$ 527	+\$48	+\$169	+\$48	-\$265
	18"	48"	\$ 630	\$ 294	\$ 574	+\$48	+\$169	+\$48	-\$265
	18"	54"	\$ 652	\$ 316	\$ 596	+\$48	+\$169	+\$48	-\$265
	18"	60"	\$ 712	\$ 338	\$ 653	+\$71	+\$249	+\$71	-\$303
	18"	66"	\$ 755	\$ 381	\$ 696	+\$71	+\$249	+\$71	-\$303
	18"	72"	\$ 808	\$ 434	\$ 749	+\$71	+\$249	+\$71	-\$303
	18"	78"	\$ 850	\$ 476	\$ 791	+\$71	+\$249	+\$71	-\$303
	18"	84"	\$1033	\$ 659	\$ 974	+\$71	+\$249	+\$71	-\$303
	18"	90"	\$1205	\$ 831	\$1146	+\$71	+\$249	+\$71	-\$303
	18"	96"	\$1386	\$1012	\$1327	+\$71	+\$249	+\$71	-\$303
	18"	102"	\$1594	\$1183	\$1535	+\$99	+\$345	+\$99	-\$340
	18"	108"	\$1833	\$1422	\$1774	+\$99	+\$345	+\$99	-\$340
	18"	114"	\$2108	\$1697	\$2049	+\$99	+\$345	+\$99	-\$340
	18"	120"	\$2424	\$2013	\$2365	+\$99	+\$345	+\$99	-\$340



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks	118
-------------------------	-----

Specifying

Height-Adjustable Desks	122
Height-Adjustable Bases	123
Migration Cable and Power Management	124

Migration Height-Adjustable Desks

Migration supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.

► Specifying, page 122

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive

Height-adjustable sit-to-stand base adjusts from 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H–48 $\frac{7}{16}$ "H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust $\frac{1}{2}$ " to install desk on uneven floors.

Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

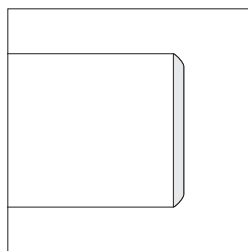
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 121 for worksurface weights.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

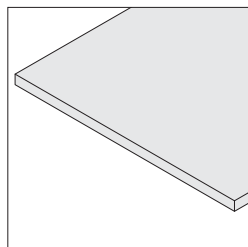
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 204.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

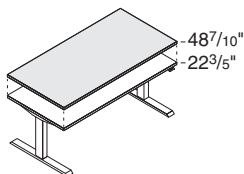


Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.

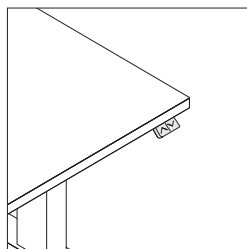
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

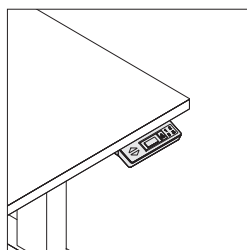
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.



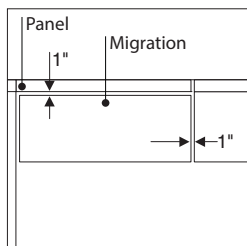
Migration desks adjust 22 2/5"H to 48 7/10"H in any increment.



Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 1/2" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.



Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

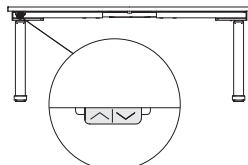
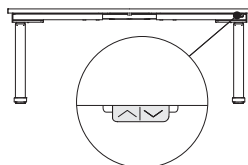
Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

Migration desks are listed by ETL.

Tip: Migration base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

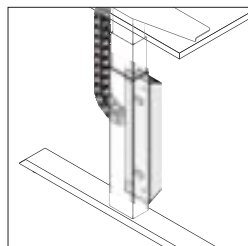
► See page 22



Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

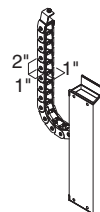
Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

► See page 187 for *Cable and Power Management*.

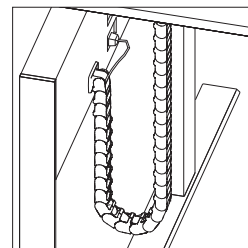


Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately.

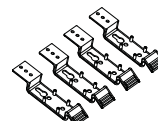
► Specifying, page 124



Cable riser-leg connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable riser-fence connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

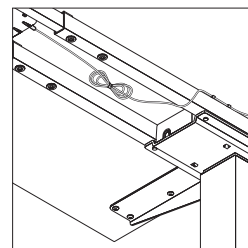


Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 124



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 3 5/8"D x 1 3/8"W x 1 3/16"H.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

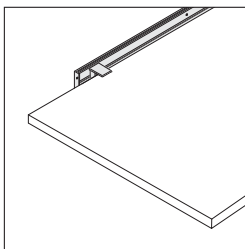
Height-adjustable base

4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Application Topics

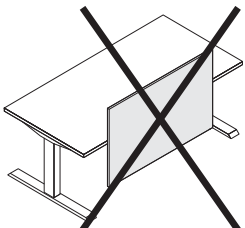
Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Cableways mount to desks to help manage cables at desk height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.



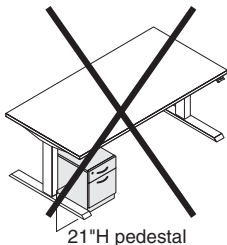
SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Due to design, the base has a dead zone between 46¹/₁₆" and 51¹⁵/₁₆" limiting worksurface sizes.



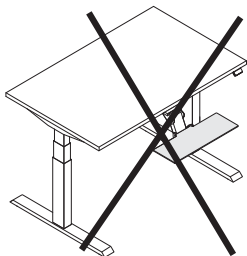
Any storage higher than 20" will impede height range of desk.

Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals

is allowed on Migration desks 58"W or larger. 58"W desks allow a maximum 13¹/₂"W overhang due to the width and design of the telescopic base. The maximum overhang on desks 64"W and larger is 17"W.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable desks.



WARNING
Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 22 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

Installation

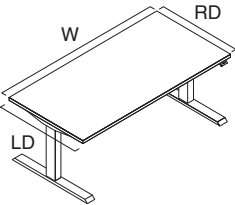
Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

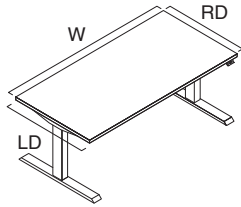
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Desk Weight				
	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight
				
Rectangular—23"D	46"	23"	23"	27 lb
	52"	23"	23"	31 lb
	58"	23"	23"	35 lb
	64"	23"	23"	39 lb
	70"	23"	23"	42 lb
Rectangular—29"D	46"	29"	29"	37.9 lb
	52"	29"	29"	42.8 lb
	58"	29"	29"	47.8 lb
	64"	29"	29"	52.7 lb
	70"	29"	29"	57.7 lb
Rectangular—35"D	46"	35"	35"	45.7 lb
	52"	35"	35"	51.7 lb
	58"	35"	35"	57.7 lb
	64"	35"	35"	63.6 lb
	70"	35"	35"	69.6 lb

Migration Height-Adjustable Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 118

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Square corners
- Depth: 23", 29", or 35"
- Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Desk depth
 - 3 Desk width
 - 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
 - 5 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected
 - 6 Paint color number for base:
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
 - 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections below)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 204

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 121 for *worksurface weights*.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify <i>with up/down controller</i> .
	• 4 pre-set controller	+\$120	Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 71	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$249	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 71	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204
Related Products	• Privacy/modesty screens		► Page 190
	• Cable and power management		► Page 124

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• U.S. Base Prices				
		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MIGREL RQ	23"	\$1309	\$1346	\$1386	\$1429	\$1478
	29"	\$1472	\$1516	\$1564	\$1612	\$1665
	35"	\$1634	\$1687	\$1742	\$1795	\$1852

Wood Veneer Desks

MIGREL RQ	23"	\$1851	\$1896	\$1943	\$1996	\$2053
	29"	\$2036	\$2089	\$2145	\$2203	\$2263
	35"	\$2220	\$2283	\$2347	\$2410	\$2473



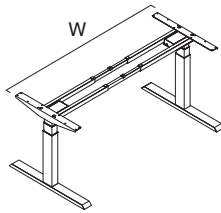
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Migration Height-Adjustable Bases

Migration
Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1⁵/₁₆" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: The base does not accommodate worksurface widths between 46¹/₈" and 51¹⁵/₁₆".



WARNING
Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 22 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

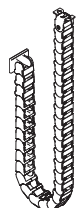
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118 - Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint - Depth: 23", 29", or 35" - Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70" - Power cord: 9' ½" adjustable glides - Attachment hardware	- Style number - Depth - Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7207 Black 7360 Merle - Controller (see below under Required Selections below) - Options, if selected (see below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller - Up/down controller 4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$120	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204
Related Products - Privacy/modesty screens - Cable and power management		► Page 190 ► Page 124

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Price
		46"W—70"W
MIGRELQB	23"	\$1202
	29" or 35"	\$1364

Migration

Cable Riser



Fence connection



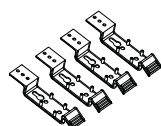
Leg connection

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68	- Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection	- Fence - Leg	No cost +\$105	Specify <i>with fence connection</i> . Specify <i>with leg connection</i> .

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
MIGCR	\$73	

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68	Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	\$35



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Migration SE

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks	126
-------------------------	-----

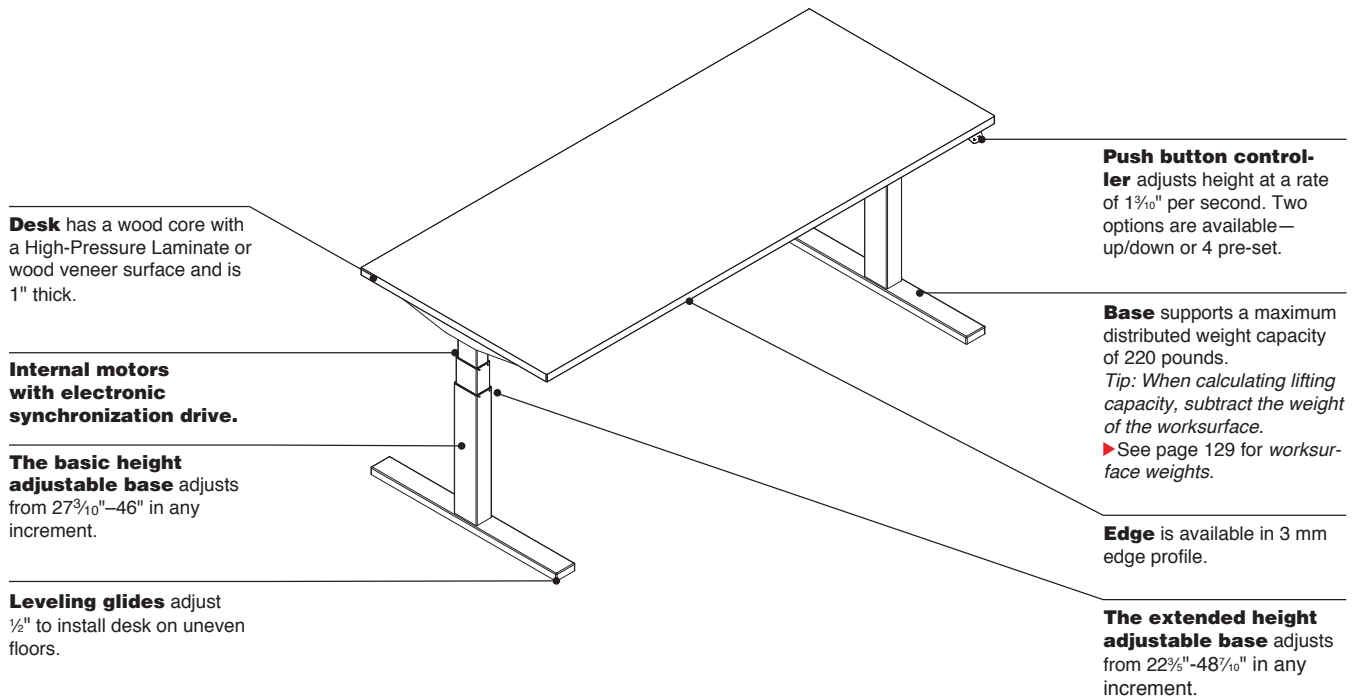
Specifying

Height-Adjustable Desks	130
Height-Adjustable Bases	132
Migration SE Cable and Power Management	133

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

Migration SE supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.

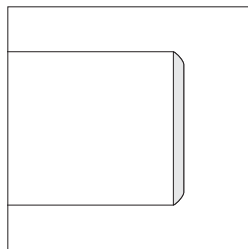
► Specifying, page 130



Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

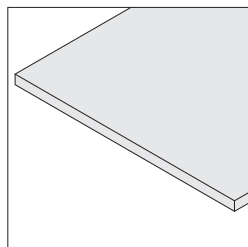
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 204.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

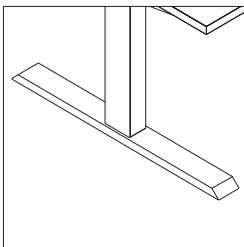


Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.

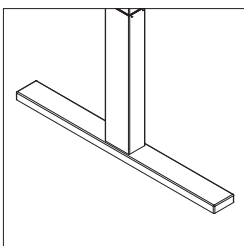
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

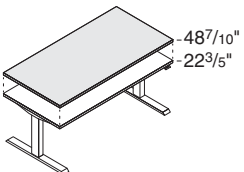
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.



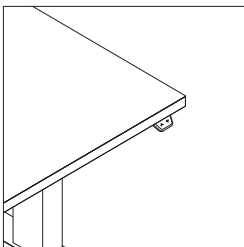
Mitered-edge foot is available as an option. This style of foot offers a mitered front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



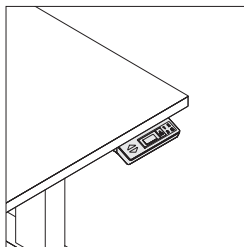
Squared-edge foot is available as an option. This style of foot offers a squared front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



Migration SE extended height adjustable desk adjusts from 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-48 $\frac{7}{10}$ " in any increment. The basic height adjustable desk adjusts from 27 $\frac{3}{10}$ "-46" in any increment.

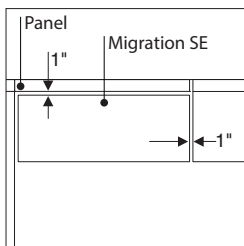


Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 $\frac{3}{10}$ " per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Migration SE desks. The worksurface will back-track when it makes contact with an object.



Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

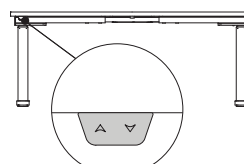
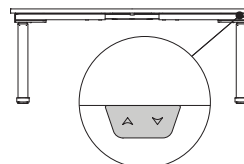
Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 $\frac{3}{10}$ " per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.2W standby power.

Migration SE desks are listed by ETL.

Tip: Migration SE base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

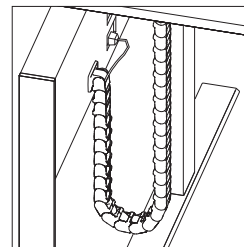
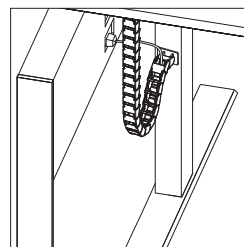
► See page 22



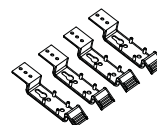
Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

► See page 187 for *Cable and Power Management*.



Cable riser-fence connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. The fence connection can go to the leg or the fence. Overall depth is 2".

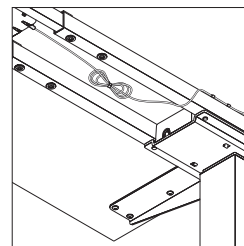


Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 124



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "H.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

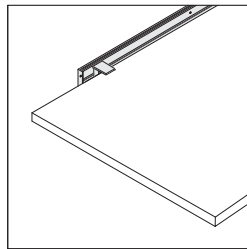
Height-adjustable base

4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Application Topics

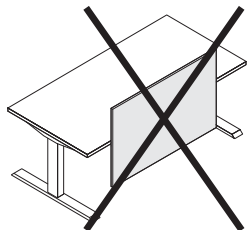
Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Cableways mount to desks to help manage cables at desk height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

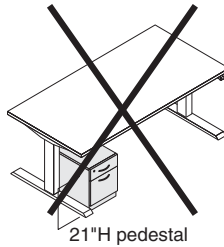


SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

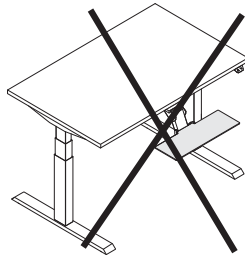


Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



On extended height desks, any storage higher than 21" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 26" will impede the height range of the desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable desks.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 22 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

Installation

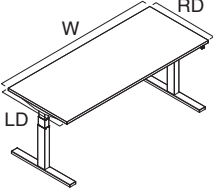
Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.

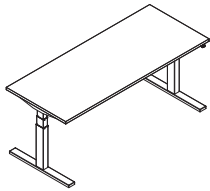
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Desk Weight				
	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight
				
Rectangular—24"D	46"	24"	24"	27 lb
	52"	24"	24"	31 lb
	58"	24"	24"	35 lb
	64"	24"	24"	39 lb
	70"	24"	24"	42 lb
	76"	24"	24"	51.8 lb
Rectangular—29" or 30"D	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	37.9 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	42.8 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	47.8 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	52.7 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	57.7 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	62.6 lb
Rectangular—35" or 36"D	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	45.7 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	51.7 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	57.7 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	63.6 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	69.6 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	75.5 lb

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

This product will be available Winter 2018/2019.



► Need help?
Product details,
page 126

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Square corners
- Depth: 24", 29", 30", 35", or 36"
- Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Foot (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Desk depth
- 6 Desk width
- 7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
- 8 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected
- 9 Paint color number for base:
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 204

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 129 for *worksurface weights*.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Type	• Parametric width desk • Modular width desk	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> . Specify with <i>modular desk type</i> .
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$ 50	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .

Foot	Extended height • Squared-edge foot • Mitered-edge foot	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> .
-------------	---	-------------------	--

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+\$ 71 +\$249 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 71	
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 204

Related Products	• Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management	► Page 190 ► Page 124
-------------------------	---	--------------------------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

This product will be available Winter
2018/2019.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	N.A.	46"W	52½"W	58½"W	64½"W	70½"W
					-52"W	-58"W	-64"W	-70"W	-76"W

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height

MGSLTRQ	24"	\$1168	\$1191	\$1215	\$1245	\$1276	\$1308
	29" or 30"	\$1192	\$1216	\$1240	\$1271	\$1303	\$1335
	35" or 36"	\$1217	\$1241	\$1266	\$1303	\$1335	\$1368

Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

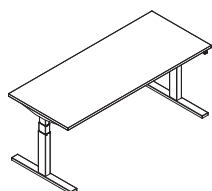
MGSLTRQ	24"	\$1710	\$1741	\$1772	\$1812	\$1851	\$1893
	29" or 30"	\$1756	\$1789	\$1821	\$1862	\$1901	\$1940
	35" or 36"	\$1803	\$1837	\$1871	\$1918	\$1956	\$1999

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height

MGELTRQ	24"	\$1279	\$1304	\$1330	\$1363	\$1397	\$1432
	29" or 30"	\$1306	\$1331	\$1358	\$1391	\$1426	\$1461
	35" or 36"	\$1333	\$1359	\$1386	\$1426	\$1461	\$1498

Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

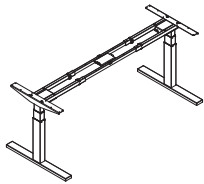
MGELTRQ	24"	\$1821	\$1854	\$1887	\$1930	\$1972	\$2017
	29" or 30"	\$1870	\$1904	\$1939	\$1982	\$2024	\$2066
	35" or 36"	\$1919	\$1955	\$1991	\$2041	\$2082	\$2129



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Bases

This product will be available Winter 2018/2019.



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 1/8" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 22 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 126 • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Depth: 24", 29", 30", 35", or 36" • Power cord: 9' • 1/2" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7207 Black 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Foot (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$50	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

Foot	Extended height • Squared-edge foot • Mitered-edge foot	No cost +\$75	Specify with squared-edge foot. Specify with mitered-edge foot.
-------------	--	-----------------------------	---

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See Surface Materials, page 204
Related Products	• Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management		► Page 190 ► Page 124

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Price
...	...	...

Rectangular Base – Basic Height

MGSLTRQB	24"	\$ 912
	29" or 30"	\$ 912
	35" or 36"	\$ 912

Rectangular Base – Extended Height

MGELTRQB	24"	\$1008
	29" or 30"	\$1008
	35" or 36"	\$1008

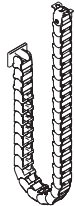


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cable Riser



Fence connection



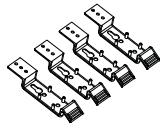
Leg connection

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68	- Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection	- Fence - Leg	No cost +\$105	Specify <i>with fence connection</i> . Specify <i>with leg connection</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
MIGCR	\$73

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68	Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	\$35

Series 5

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	136
--------------------------------	-----

Specifying

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	140
Height-Adjustable Bases	144

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Series 5 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

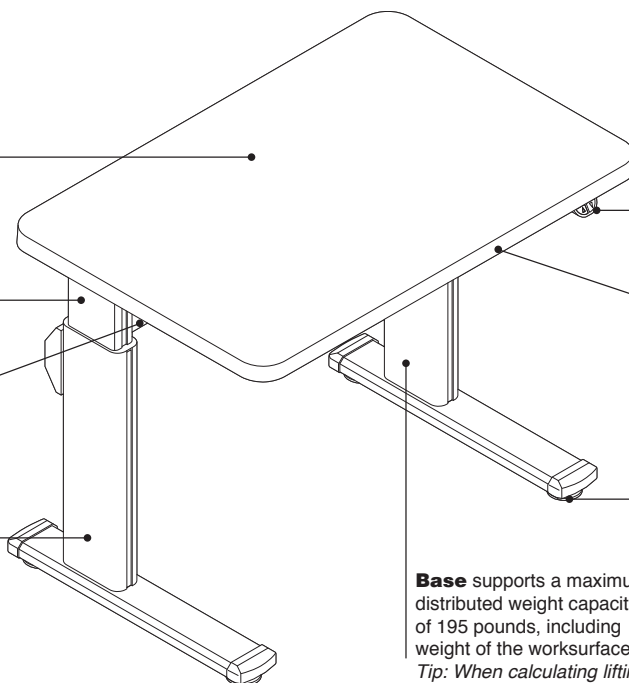
► Specifying, page 140

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is $1\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

External DC master and slave motors control lifting columns.

Telescoping stretchers flex to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from $25\frac{1}{2}$ "H to 52"H in any increment.



Push button up/down controller adjusts height at the rate $1\frac{7}{16}$ " per second.

Edge is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.

Leveling glides adjust $\frac{5}{8}$ " to install unit on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds, including weight of the worksurface.

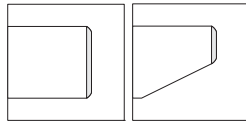
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 139 for worksurface weights.

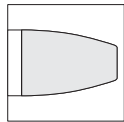
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile



Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

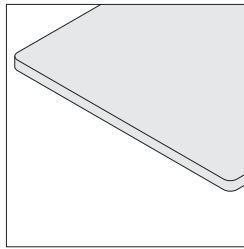
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

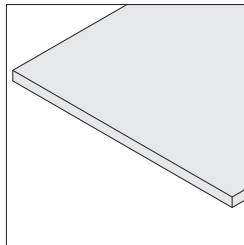
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

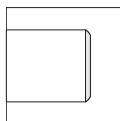


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



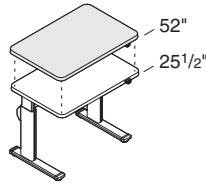
Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

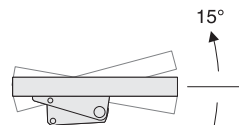


Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.



Series 5 worksurfaces adjust 25 1/2"H to 52"H in any increment.

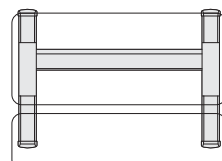


Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

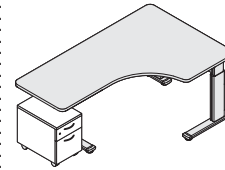
Rectangular keyboard worksurface is 10 1/2" deep, except knife edge and urethane profile which are 10" deep.

90° corner keyboard worksurface is 12" deep in center.

Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

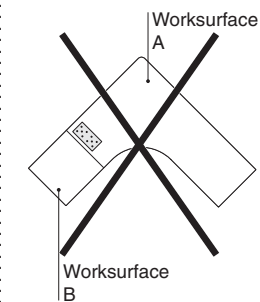
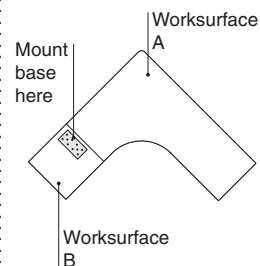


Feet of base extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface. Worksurface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang.

Telescoping stretchers collapse to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (1 1/4") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.



Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

Wiring and Cabling

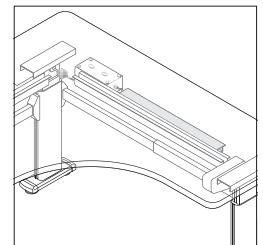
Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.21W standby power.

Series 5 desks are listed by UL.

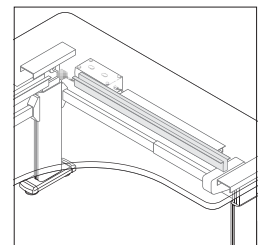
Tip: Series 5 base only is UL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an UL listed product.
► See page 22

Push button up/down controller must be located near the master motor. The master motor can be placed on either the right- or left-hand side of the table. For all bi-level tables, the controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side.

Master and slave motors are mounted between the lifting columns, except on 90° corner bi-level worksurfaces, where they are mounted outboard of the lifting columns.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires.



Drive shaft cover is provided to conceal drive shaft.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Wood Veneer Worksurface

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

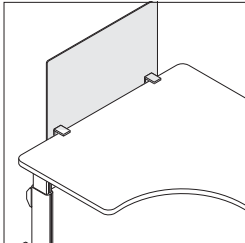
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.

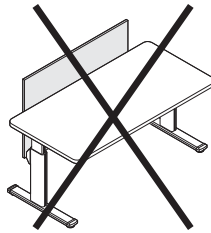
Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.

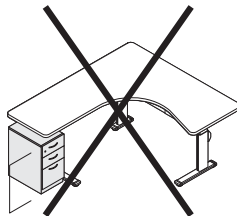
SOTO rail and SlatRail

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

- ▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



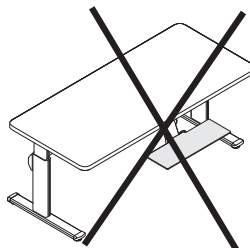
Any storage higher than 20" will impede the height range of the worksurface.
Tip: If placed outside the lifting column (as shown), any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the worksurface.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

- ▶ See page 22 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable tables.

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

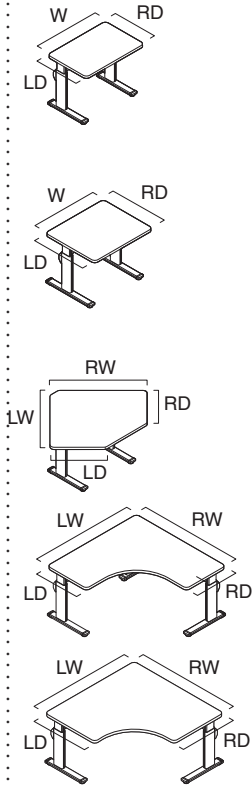
Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

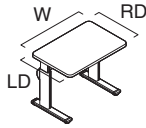
Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular – 23"D	46"	23"	23"	A5RQ462323	36.1 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A5RQ522323	40.5 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A5RQ582323	45.9 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A5RQ642323	50.3 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A5RQ702323	54.7 lb
	76"	23"	23"	A5RQ762323	59.0 lb
Rectangular – 29"D	46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	45.9 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A5RQ522929	51.4 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A5RQ582929	56.9 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5RQ642929	63.4 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5RQ702929	68.9 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5RQ762929	74.4 lb
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	A5LQ40234023	49.2 lb
	46"	23"	46"	A5LQ46234623	54.7 lb
90° Equal – 23"D	52"	23"	52"	A5LQ52235223	65.6 lb
	58"	23"	58"	A5LQ55235823	74.4 lb
	64"	23"	64"	A5LQ64236423	88.6 lb
	70"	23"	70"	A5LQ70237023	97.3 lb
	76"	23"	76"	A5LQ76237623	106.1 lb
90° Equal – 29"D	52"	29"	52"	A5LQ52295229	76.5 lb
	58"	29"	58"	A5LQ58295829	87.5 lb
	64"	29"	64"	A5LQ64296429	107.2 lb



Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Series 5 height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 195 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 139, for worksurface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size.

For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 31.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 136

- High-Pressure Laminate or wood group 1 veneer
- High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges:
 - Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
 - Universal Systems or knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back
 - Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back
- Wood worksurface edges:
 - Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Worksurface corners:
 - Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected
 - 90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood worksurface profiles, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Push button up/down controller
- Telescoping stretchers
- Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level table, if selected
- 5/8" adjustable glides
- Wire manager
- Drive shaft cover
- Power cord: 9'
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:
 - U** Universal Tables
 - Y** Universal Systems
 - K** Knife edge
 - S** Urethane profile
 - V** Wood veneer
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Paint color for base:
 - 0835 Black
 - 4799 Platinum
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See Surface Materials, page 204.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+\$31	Specify with 1" glides.
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• Flat panel arms		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways		► Pages 190 and 196
	• Cable and power management		► Page 197



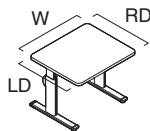
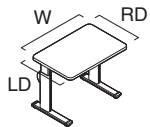
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ462323 becomes A5RQ462323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	LD	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Group 1	
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Rectangular Worksurfaces

23"D

46"	23"	23"	A5RQ462323	\$1978	\$1913	\$2112	\$2380	\$2512	+\$48
52"	23"	23"	A5RQ522323	\$2039	\$1972	\$2177	\$2447	\$2582	+\$48
58"	23"	23"	A5RQ582323	\$2101	\$2031	\$2239	\$2513	\$2650	+\$48
64"	23"	23"	A5RQ642323	\$2165	\$2097	\$2305	\$2584	\$2727	+\$71
70"	23"	23"	A5RQ702323	\$2229	\$2159	\$2373	\$2656	\$2799	+\$71
76"	23"	23"	A5RQ762323	\$2298	\$2226	\$2444	\$2732	\$2876	+\$71

29"D

46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	\$2218	\$2148	\$2357	\$2636	\$2774	+\$48
52"	29"	29"	A5RQ522929	\$2286	\$2214	\$2426	\$2707	\$2852	+\$71
58"	29"	29"	A5RQ582929	\$2354	\$2284	\$2498	\$2785	\$2927	+\$71
64"	29"	29"	A5RQ642929	\$2426	\$2354	\$2572	\$2863	\$3009	+\$71
70"	29"	29"	A5RQ702929	\$2499	\$2425	\$2646	\$2941	\$3089	+\$71
76"	29"	29"	A5RQ762929	\$2576	\$2501	\$2727	\$3025	\$3174	+\$71

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

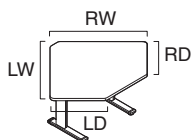
Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ462323 becomes A5RQ462323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Base only for 90° corner workspaces is not available.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable workspaces.



Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Group 1	
										Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

90° Corner Workspaces

40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LQ40234023	\$2177	\$2075	\$2375	\$2771	\$2968	+\$ 48
46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LQ46234623	\$2246	\$2143	\$2446	\$2849	\$3050	+\$ 71

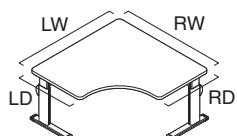
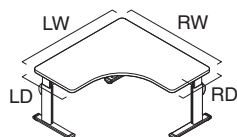
90° Equal Workspaces

23"D

52"	23"	52"	23"	A5LQ52235223	\$3054	\$2946	\$3274	\$3712	\$3931	+\$ 71
58"	23"	58"	23"	A5LQ58235823	\$3242	\$3127	\$3467	\$3919	\$4144	+\$ 71
64"	23"	64"	23"	A5LQ64236423	\$3441	\$3325	\$3675	\$4139	\$4371	+\$ 99
70"	23"	70"	23"	A5LQ70237023	\$3654	\$3535	\$3892	\$4371	\$4610	+ \$99
76"	23"	76"	23"	A5LQ76237623	\$3878	\$3754	\$4125	\$4618	\$4866	+\$128

29"D

52"	29"	52"	29"	A5LQ52295229	\$3242	\$3127	\$3467	\$3919	\$4144	+\$ 71
58"	29"	58"	29"	A5LQ58295829	\$3441	\$3325	\$3675	\$4139	\$4371	+\$ 99
64"	29"	64"	29"	A5LQ64296429	\$3654	\$3535	\$3892	\$4371	\$4610	+\$ 99



Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal workspaces ship in two pieces.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Bases

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 195 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 139, for worksurfaces weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.

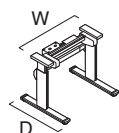
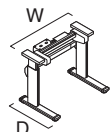
Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1³/₁₆" thick only.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.

⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 22 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 136 • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Push button up/down controller • Telescoping stretchers • 5/8" adjustable glides • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides • 1" adjustable glides	+\$31	Specify with 1" glides.
Handedness (For use with 90° worksurfaces) • Right-hand, 90° extended bases • Left-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.
	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.

Specification Information

• Worksurface Dimensions W D	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
Rectangular Bases		
23" D		
46"–52" 23"	A5RQ46TO5223B	\$1830
58" 23"	A5RQ5823B	\$1945
64"–76" 23"	A5RQ64TO7623B	\$2047
29" D		
46"–52" 29"	A5RQ46TO5229B	\$2071
58" 29"	A5RQ5829B	\$2102
64"–76" 29"	A5RQ64TO7629B	\$2118

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

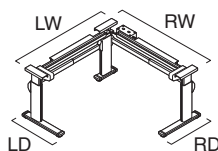
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Worksurface Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LW	LD	RW	RD		

90° Equal Bases

52"	23"-29"	52"	23"-29"	A5LQ52X52B	\$2718
58"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A5LQ58X58B	\$2726
64"-76"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A5LQ64T076B	\$2742



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed;
applicable for left-hand
worksurfaces.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Walkstation and Kybun Footpad



Understanding	
Walkstation	148
Kybun Footpad	150



Specifying	
Walkstation	151
Kybun Footpad	152

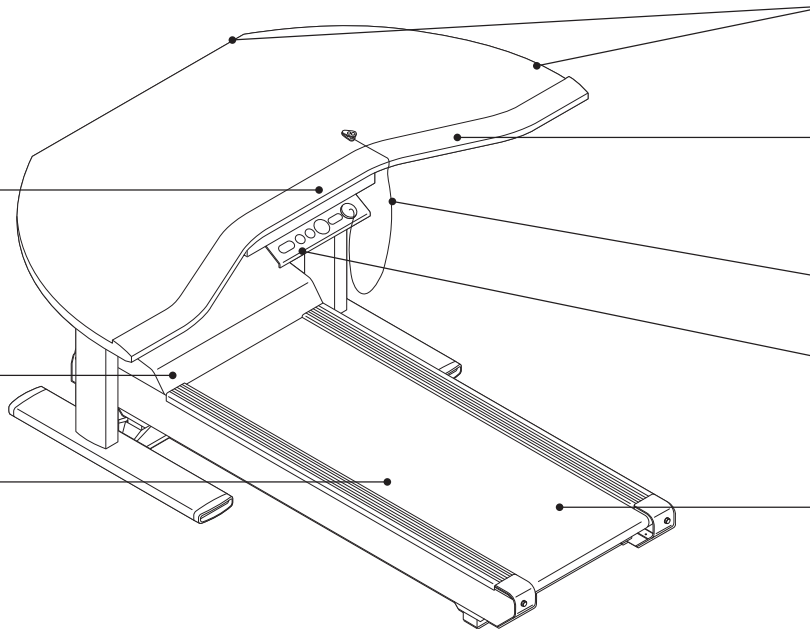
Walkstation

The Walkstation consists of a fully integrated electric height adjustable worksurface with an exclusively engineered, low speed, commercial grade treadmill. ▶ Specifying, page 151

Worksurface indent allows user to be closer to flat panel while maintaining body alignment to the treadmill base.

Quiet, high torque motor is included.

Commercial grade treadmill has maximum speed of 2 mph in .1 mph increments and no incline adjustability.



Back and side edges are laminate to match worksurface.

Urethane high profile soft edge provides grip for balance and serves as a built-in wrist rest.

Magnetic safety clip is standard.

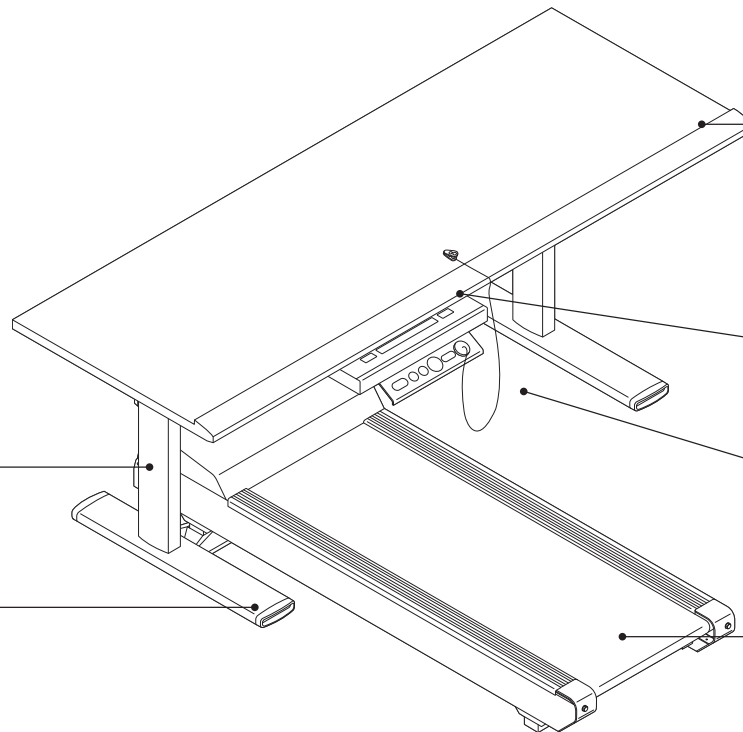
Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.

Patented Soft System® surface with Neoprene shock absorber in front third of the deck is standard.

The Sit-to-Walkstation provides an area where the worksurface can be lowered for seated use. The user then has the flexibility to adjust from a seated, to a standing, to a walking position with room for a chair next to the treadmill.

Base is painted steel.

2½" diameter glides have 1" of height adjustment for surface leveling on uneven floors.



Height-adjustable worksurface is laminate and standard with a urethane high profile soft edge and built in wrist rest. Urethane edge is located on the front edge only.

Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories burned, time, and distance.

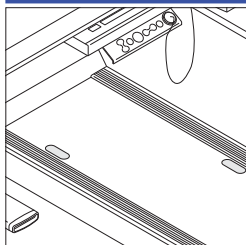
Allows room for a chair next to the treadmill.

The treadmill sits firmly in slots along the base of the table. In the Sit-to-Walkstation the treadmill mounts under the right- or left-side of the table.

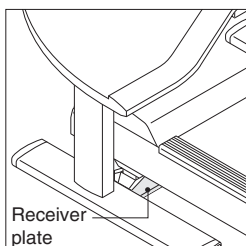
Actual Dimensions

	Overall Length	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Overall Height	Frame Depth	Frame Width	Frame Height
Treadmill	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	6"	64"	23½"	6"
Treadmill belt	53"	N.A.	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Worksurface	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Product Details



Walkstation is standard with indicators on belt to show movement and belt edge.

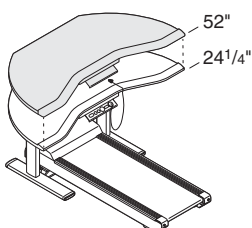


Walkstation is standard with metal treadmill receiver plate between feet to insure stability and keep treadmill and worksurface aligned.

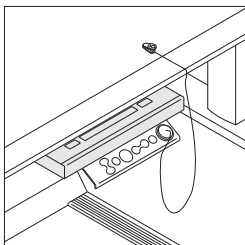
Tip: Walkstation does not incline.

Maximum weight capacity distributed is 295 pounds.

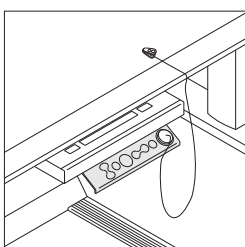
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.



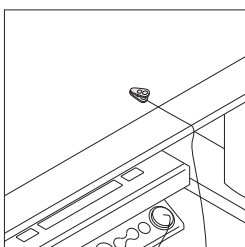
Walkstation has an adjustability range of 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H to 52"H.



Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories, time, and distance.



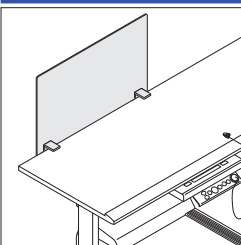
Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.



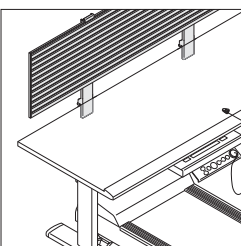
Magnetic safety clip should always be attached to user when walkstation is in use.

Belt must be in the off position before user steps on to treadmill.

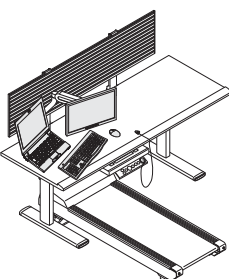
Connections



Walkstation may be used with privacy/modesty screens and cableways.
► Pages 190 and 196



Walkstation may be used with Slatwall or SlatRail to accommodate adjustable monitor arm and worktools.



When using a laptop computer with walkstation, plugging in a separate keyboard, mouse, and flat panel display is recommended to provide full control over screen and keyboard positioning and to eliminate vibrations.

Wiring and Cabling

Wire management trough is provided to manage excess controller wires.

Nine foot power cord is standard.

Surface Materials

Worksurface, back edge, and side edges

- Laminate
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Urethane front edge

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

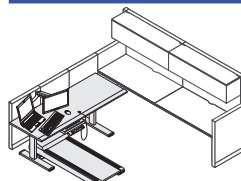
Treadmill

- 7270 Silverstone

Base

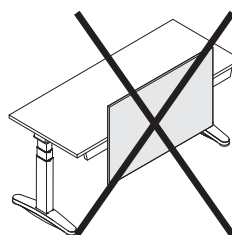
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics



Walkstation may be used in a variety of applications: meeting spaces, individual spaces, and shared spaces.

Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable tables.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Installation

Allow three feet from the outside edge of the treadmill base on both sides and rear. The only exception is if unit is pushed up against a plain, unobstructed wall on one side.

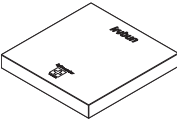
An FYI flat panel monitor arm is recommended mounted to the worksurface.

A wireless keyboard without a palm rest and wireless mouse is recommended.

A telephone headset is recommended.

Kybun Footpad

Kybun Footpad



► Specifying, page 152

Product Details

Kybun footpad is designed to enable healthy postures and movements for user.

Kybun footpad is designed to be used with flat soled shoes. Not recommended for use with high or sharp heeled footwear.

Kybun footpad is for use on non-skid surfaces.

Surface Materials

- Burgundy

Care and Maintenance

Footpad cover can be washed in warm water (104°F) with similar colors.

Do not use steam, hot water, petroleum based solvents, or spot remover on footpad or footpad cover.

Disinfectant spray and odor blocker may be used up to twice a week to avoid germs and odors on footpad.

Store footpad flat.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	18"
Height	2½"
Weight	3.5 lb

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 148	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Worksurface front user's edge: urethane • Back and side edges: matching laminate • Base: paint • Treadmill: 7270 Silverstone • High-torque motor • Digital display and keypad console • Magnetic safety clip • Glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface 3 Urethane edge color number: 6000 Black 6278 Felt 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 204.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Overall Footprint	Worksurface Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W D	W D			

Walkstation

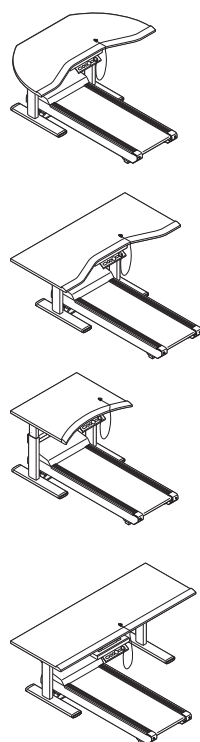
66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	A7TG660606H	\$7277
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------

66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	A7TR663232H	\$7277
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------

38"	67"	38"	30"	330 lb	A7TR383030H	\$7277
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------

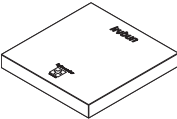
Sit-to-Walkstation

78"	67"	78"	29"	330 lb	A7TR782929H	\$7561
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Kybun Footpad



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 150 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Footpad: burgundy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
18"	18"	2½"	3.5 lb	FWKB18	\$352



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Airtouch

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	154
--------------------------------	-----

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Universal Tables	160
Universal Systems	164

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Airtouch worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

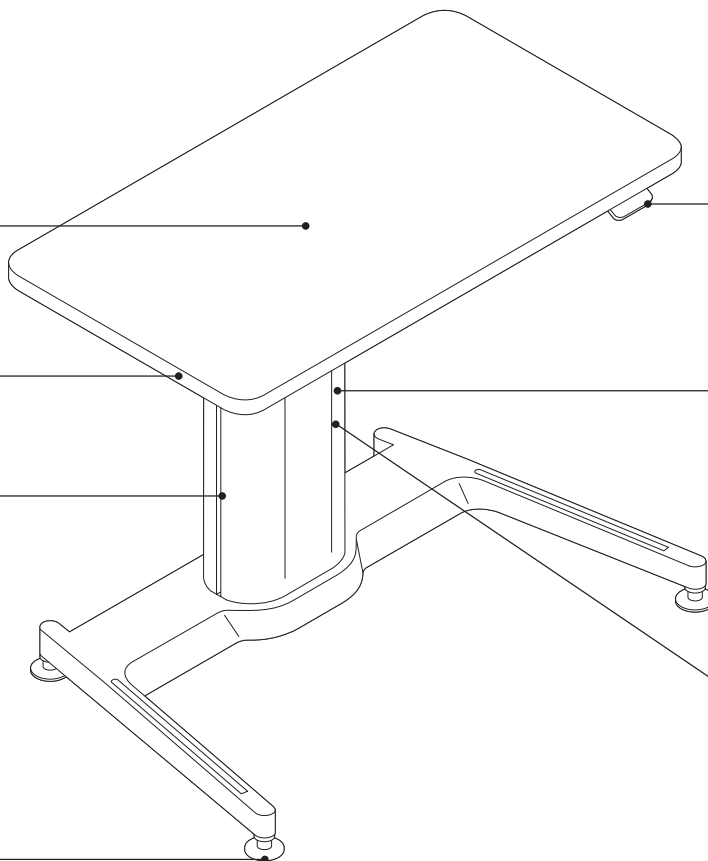
► Specifying, page 160

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm or P-edge profile.

Base allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install unit on uneven floors.



Ergonomic lift handle activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

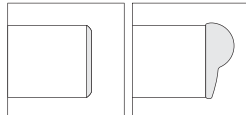
Airtouch has an adjustment feature on the column which allows the unit to function properly with any weight up to 150 pounds. *Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.* ► See page 157 for worksurface weights.

Height-adjustable column adjusts from 26"H to 43"H in any increment.

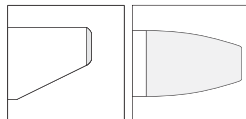
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

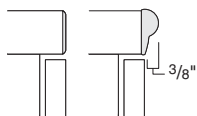
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

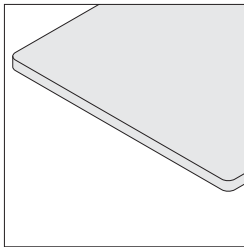
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

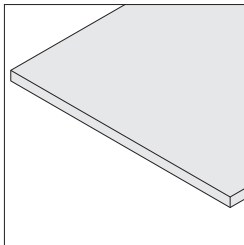
Tip: Universal tables have a continuous P-edge profile.



P-edge profile work-surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

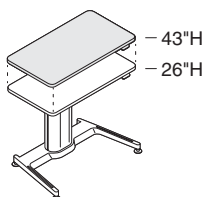


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

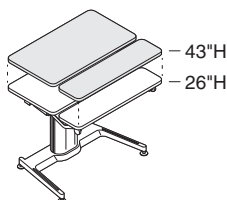


Universal Systems have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

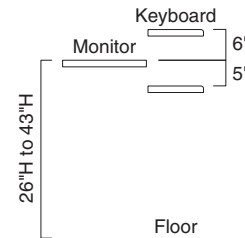
Airtouch height-adjustable tables are available in straight and corner shapes.



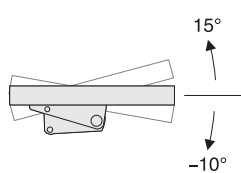
Airtouch worksurfaces adjust 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



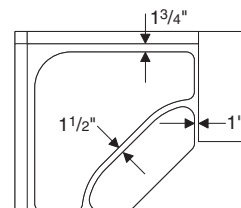
Bi-level worksurfaces are two pieces—a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 26"H to 43"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



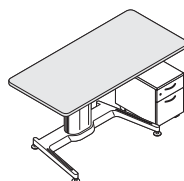
Keyboard worksurface on bi-level worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



At least a 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " gap must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge

- Plastic

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

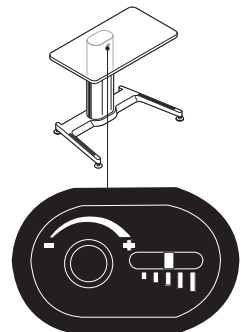
Height-adjustable column

- 4799 Platinum paint

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Airtouch is designed to support up to 150 pounds including the worksurface. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads.

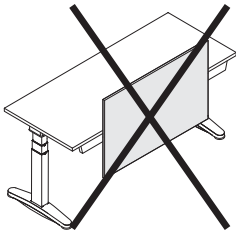


The gauge located near the top of the column shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly, the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

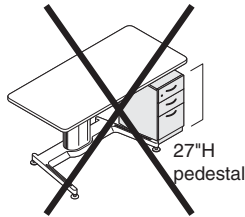
Typical worktool weights are:

- Laptop 5–8 lb
- Small flat screen 10–16 lb
- Monitor arm 10–14 lb
- Desk lamp 5–10 lb
- Keyboard 2–3 lb
- Inch of paper 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb
- Desk phone 3–5 lb

Worksurface travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the table from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).

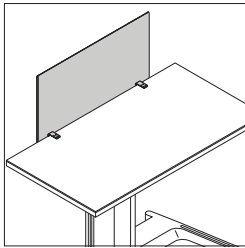


Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Any storage higher than 24 1/2" will impede the lower height range of worksurface.

Tip: Do not place storage underneath paddle.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

Cableways mount to 28 1/4"D worksurfaces only to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

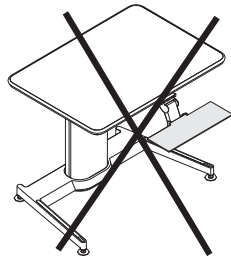
► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

Worksurface weight plates may be necessary to order if there is not enough weight on the worksurface. Applications using the smallest width worksurface without additional worktools (i.e. touch-down spaces) will require these counterweights (946900053SR).

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable tables.

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Airtouch column requires attachment to the base and worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Universal Tables					
Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2460	44.8 lb

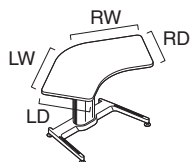
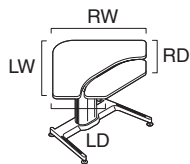
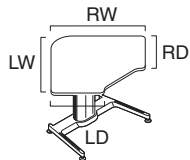
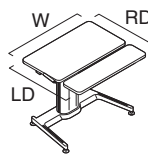
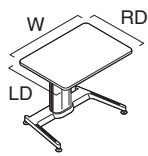
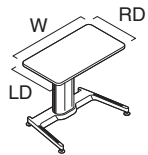
Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3060	55.8 lb

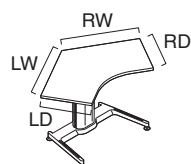
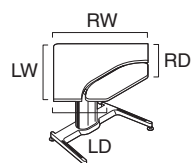
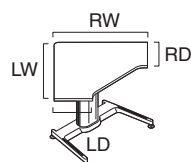
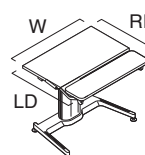
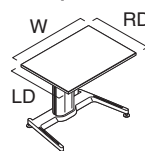
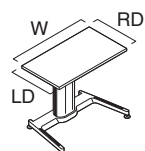
Rectangular Bi-level	40"	34¼"	34¼"	BAPDS3642	62.3 lb
	46"	34¼"	34¼"	BAPDS3648	70.0 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2448	59.0 lb

90° Corner Bi-Level	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPDC2442	59.0 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPDC2448	72.2 lb

120° Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	BAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	------	-----	------	----------	---------





Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

For use with Universal Systems

Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2460	44.8 lb

Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3060	55.8 lb

Rectangular Bi-level	40"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3642	62.3 lb
	46"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3648	70.0 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------	--------------------

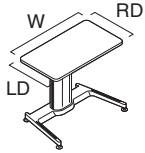
90° Corner	39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	UAPSC1842	30.6 lb
	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2448	59.0 lb

90° Corner Bi-Level	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2442	59.0 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2448	72.2 lb

120° Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	UAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	------	-----	------	----------	---------

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Tables



Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 31.

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets should not be specified with P-edge worksurfaces.

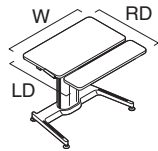
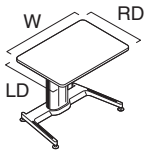
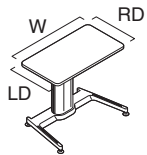
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 154	- High-Pressure Laminate - High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on all sides - Worksurface corners: radius - Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum - Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint - Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurface, if selected - Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: P Laminate with plastic P-edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 204.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Open Line laminate	No cost +\$40 +\$71 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools - SOTO rail/shelves and worktools - Flat panel arms - Privacy/modesty screens and cableways - Cable and power management		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 190 and 196 ► Page 197

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22 1/4"D rectangular workspaces.



Specification Information

Dimensions W LD RD			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
				Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
					
				No Suffix	Suffix P

Rectangular Tables

22 1/4"D

40"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2442	\$2455	\$2512
46"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2448	\$2491	\$2548
58"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2460	\$2568	\$2636

28 1/4"D

40"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3042	\$2556	\$2613
46"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3048	\$2595	\$2652
58"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3060	\$2675	\$2743

Rectangular Bi-Level Tables

40"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	BAPDS3642	\$3442	\$3547
46"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	BAPDS3648	\$3475	\$3580

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22 1/4"D rectangular workspaces.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the workspace.

► See page 157 workspace weights.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

**U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate**



• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge
LW	LD	RW	RD		No Suffix	Suffix P

90° Corner Tables

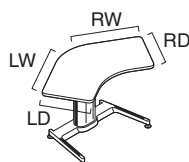
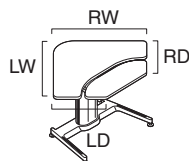
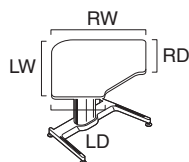
39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSC2442	\$2688	\$2821
45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSC2448	\$2733	\$2866

90° Corner Bi-Level Tables

39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPDC2442	\$3523	\$3734
45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPDC2448	\$3568	\$3779

120° Equal Table

34"	22 1/4"	34"	22 1/4"	BAPB2436	\$3034	\$3167
-----	---------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------	--------



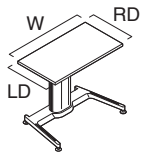
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Systems



Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.

Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 31.

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 154

- High-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on front edge of worksurface with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back
- Worksurface corners: 90°
- Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum
- Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint
- Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurfaces, if selected
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

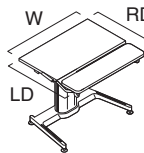
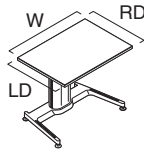
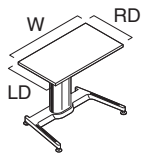
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix:
 P Laminate with plastic P-edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for base:
 4799 Platinum Metallic
 7207 Black
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 204.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$40	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate plus cost of laminate	+\$71	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• Flat panel arms		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways		► Pages 190 and 196
	• Cable and power management		► Page 197

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).*

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.



Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 157 worksurface weights.

Specification Information

Dimensions W LD RD			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
				Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
					
				No Suffix	Suffix P

Rectangular Worksurfaces

22¼"D

40"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2442	\$2404	\$2461
46"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2448	\$2438	\$2495
58"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2460	\$2503	\$2571

28¼"D

40"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3042	\$2491	\$2548
46"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3048	\$2529	\$2586
58"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3060	\$2605	\$2673

Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

40"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3642	\$3390	\$3447
46"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3648	\$3421	\$3478

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate**



• Dimensions

LW LD RW RD

**• Style
Number**

**• Plastic
3 mm
Edge**

**• Plastic
P-Edge**

No Suffix

Suffix P

90° Corner Worksurfaces

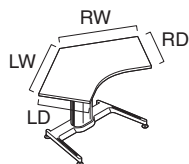
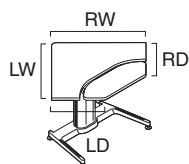
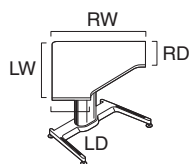
39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	UAPSC1842	\$2577	\$2710
39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2442	\$2594	\$2727
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2448	\$2634	\$2767

90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2442	\$3429	\$3562
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2448	\$3469	\$3602

120° Equal Worksurface

34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	UAPB2436	\$2932	\$3065
-----	------	-----	------	-----------------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Series 3



Understanding	
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	168



Specifying	
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	172
Height-Adjustable Bases	176

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Series 3 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users in single occupant environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly adjust their worksurface for an optimized seated position.

► Specifying, page 172

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.

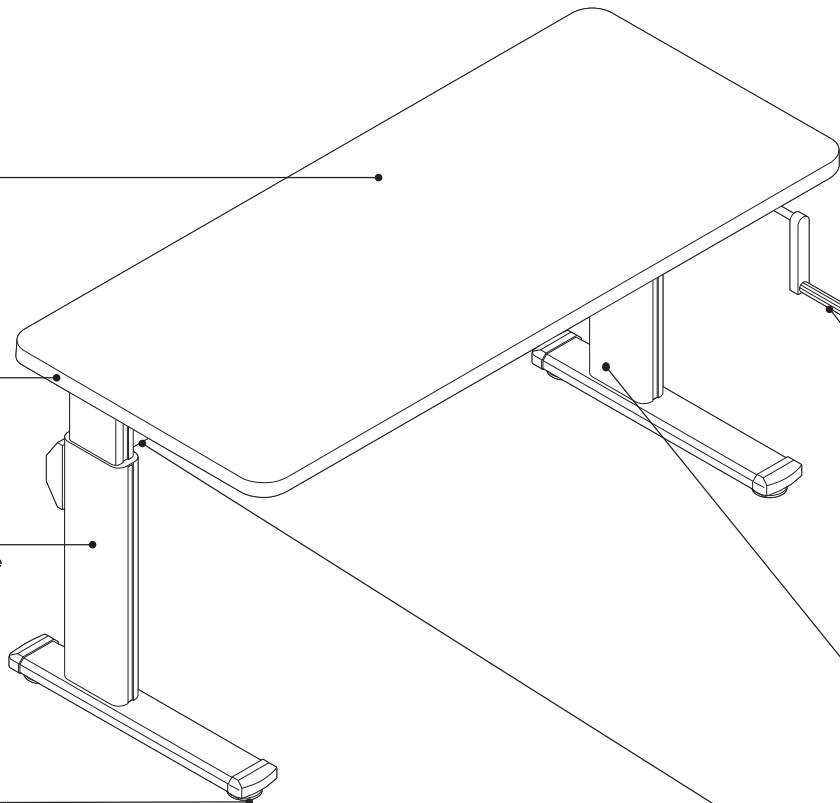
Height-adjustable base adjusts from 22"H to 34"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust $\frac{5}{8}$ " to install unit on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.

Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch for worksurfaces with two legs and six turns per inch for worksurfaces with three legs.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 205 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 171 for worksurface weights

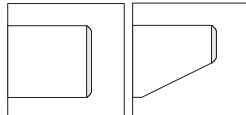
Telescoping stretchers flex to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed.



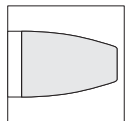
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile



Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

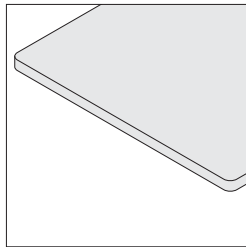
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

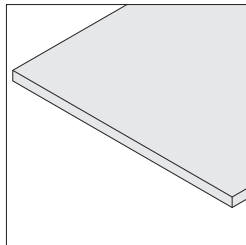
PVC-free, knife edge profile with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

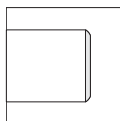


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



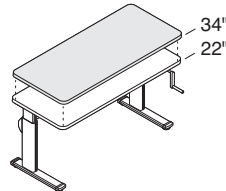
Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

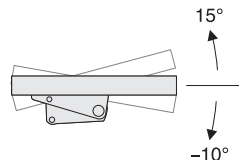


Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.



Series 3 worksurfaces adjust 22"H to 34"H in any increment.

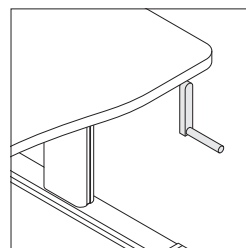


Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

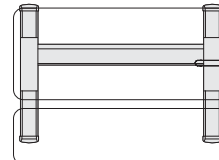
Rectangular keyboard worksurface is 10½" deep, except knife edge and urethane profile which are 10" deep.

Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

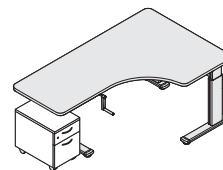
Crank handle is located front-mount and is not specifiable. ▶ See specifying pages for availability.



Front-mount handle is fixed and stored in place.

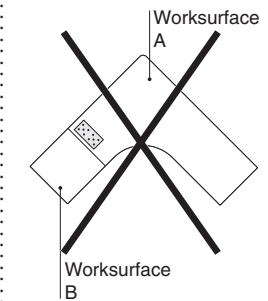
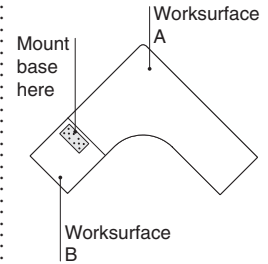


Feet of base extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface. Worksurface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang.

Telescoping stretchers collapse to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (1¼") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.



Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Wood Veneer Worksurface

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

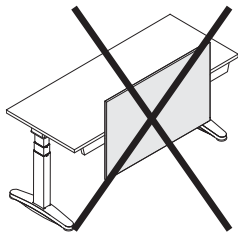
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Height-adjustable base

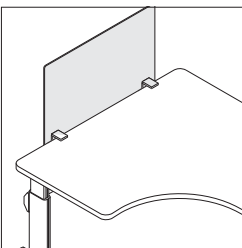
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.

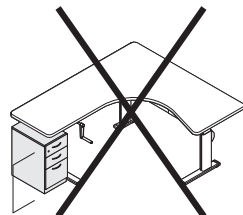
Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.

SOTO rail and SlatRail

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31, for help determining appropriate SOTO Rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.



27"H pedestal

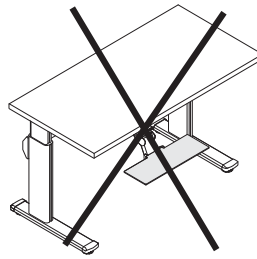
Any storage higher than 20½" will impede height range of worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath handle.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

! WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 22 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies

are not recommended for use on height-adjustable tables.

Installation

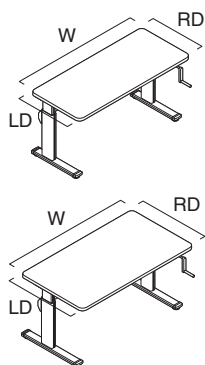
Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

Counterweights are shipped for field installation to ensure stability when necessary.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

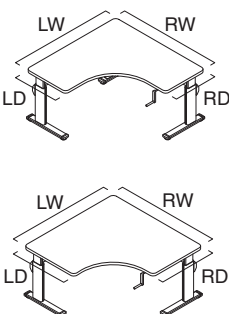
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 205 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.



Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular – 23"D	46"	23"	23"	A3RQ462323	36.1 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A3RQ522323	40.5 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A3RQ582323	45.9 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A3RQ642323	50.3 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A3RQ702323	54.7 lb
	76"	23"	23"	A3RQ762323	59.0 lb
Rectangular – 29"D	46"	29"	29"	A3RQ462929	45.9 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A3RQ522929	51.4 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A3RQ582929	56.9 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3RQ642929	63.4 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3RQ702929	68.9 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3RQ762929	74.4 lb

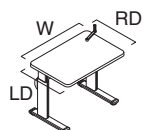
Worksurface Weight, continued



Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Equal – 23"D	52"	23"	52"	23"	A3LQ52235223	65.6 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A3LQ55235823	74.4 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A3LQ64236423	88.6 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ70237023	97.3 lb
	76"	23"	76"	23"	A3LQ76237623	106.1 lb
90° Equal – 29"D	52"	29"	52"	29"	A3LQ52295229	76.5 lb
	58"	29"	58"	29"	A3LQ58295829	87.5 lb
	64"	29"	64"	29"	A3LQ64296429	107.2 lb

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Series 3 height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Crank handle location is not selectable. Crank handle is front or top mounted.

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 205 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 171 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20½"H will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath handle.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size.

For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility.

► See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

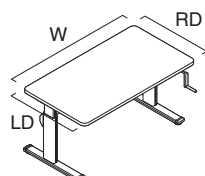
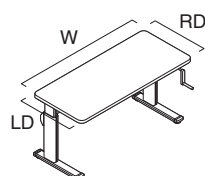
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 168	- High-Pressure Laminate or wood group 1 veneer - High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: - Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides - Universal Systems or knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back - Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back - Wood worksurface edges: - Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Worksurface corners: - Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected 90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood worksurface profiles, if selected - Height-adjustable base with crank handle: paint - Telescoping stretchers - Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurfaces, if selected ⅝" adjustable glides - Attachment hardware	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: U Universal Tables Y Universal Systems K Knife edge S Urethane profile V Wood veneer - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Paint color for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	- See information at left - See information at left - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Glides	1" adjustable glides	+\$31	Specify with <i>1" glides</i> .
Related Products	Slatwall, SlatRail, and freestanding worktools		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .
	- SOTO rail/shelves and worktools - Flat panel arms		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.
	- Privacy/modesty screens and cableways - Cable and power management		► Pages 190 and 196 ► Page 197

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ462323 becomes A3RQ462323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.



Specification Information

• Dimensions W LD RD			U.S. Base Prices					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Group 1	
			Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Rectangular Worksurfaces

23"D

46"	23"	23"	A3RQ462323	\$1426	\$1358	\$1558	\$1826	\$1960	+\$48
52"	23"	23"	A3RQ522323	\$1467	\$1399	\$1602	\$1875	\$2011	+\$48
58"	23"	23"	A3RQ582323	\$1514	\$1444	\$1650	\$1926	\$2064	+\$48
64"	23"	23"	A3RQ642323	\$1558	\$1488	\$1698	\$1978	\$2118	+\$71
70"	23"	23"	A3RQ702323	\$1603	\$1532	\$1747	\$2030	\$2174	+\$71
76"	23"	23"	A3RQ762323	\$1654	\$1582	\$1797	\$2089	\$2229	+\$71

29"D

46"	29"	29"	A3RQ462929	\$1664	\$1594	\$1803	\$2079	\$2220	+\$48
52"	29"	29"	A3RQ522929	\$1715	\$1644	\$1855	\$2138	\$2279	+\$71
58"	29"	29"	A3RQ582929	\$1766	\$1694	\$1909	\$2196	\$2339	+\$71
64"	29"	29"	A3RQ642929	\$1820	\$1747	\$1965	\$2256	\$2401	+\$71
70"	29"	29"	A3RQ702929	\$1875	\$1800	\$2023	\$2317	\$2464	+\$71
76"	29"	29"	A3RQ762929	\$1933	\$1856	\$2079	\$2381	\$2531	+\$71

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

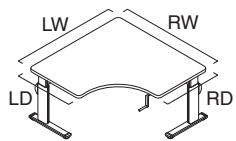
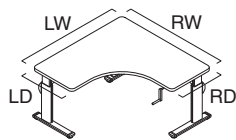
Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ462323 becomes A3RQ462323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.



Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Group 1	
										Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

90° Equal Worksurfaces

23"D

52"	23"	52"	23"	A3LQ52235223	\$2392	\$2284	\$2610	\$3049	\$3268	+\$ 71
58"	23"	58"	23"	A3LQ58235823	\$2541	\$2426	\$2766	\$3216	\$3441	+\$ 71
64"	23"	64"	23"	A3LQ64236423	\$2696	\$2580	\$2929	\$3394	\$3626	+\$ 99
70"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ70237023	\$2862	\$2741	\$3101	\$3582	\$3819	+\$ 99
76"	23"	76"	23"	A3LQ76237623	\$3037	\$2914	\$3282	\$3778	\$4025	+\$128

29"D

52"	29"	52"	29"	A3LQ52295229	\$2541	\$2426	\$2766	\$3216	\$3441	+\$ 71
58"	29"	58"	29"	A3LQ58295829	\$2696	\$2580	\$2929	\$3394	\$3626	+\$ 99
64"	29"	64"	29"	A3LQ64296429	\$2862	\$2741	\$3101	\$3582	\$3819	+\$ 99

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Bases

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 205 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 171 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20½" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath handle.

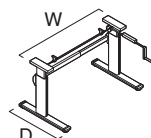
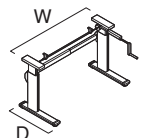
Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1¾" thick only.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.

⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 22 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 168 • Height-adjustable base with crank: paint • Front crank handle • Telescoping stretchers • 5/8" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides • 1" adjustable glides	+\$31	Specify with 1" glides.
Handedness (For use with 90° worksurfaces) • Right-hand, 90° extended bases • Left-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.

Specification Information

Worksurface Dimensions W D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------------------------------	--------------	-----------------

Rectangular Bases

23"D

46"–52"	23"	A3RQ46TO5223B	\$1322
58"	23"	A3RQ5823B	\$1333
64"–76"	23"	A3RQ64TO7623B	\$1349

29"D

46"–52"	29"	A3RQ46TO5229B	\$1332
58"	29"	A3RQ5829B	\$1348
64"–76"	29"	A3RQ64TO7629B	\$1359

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

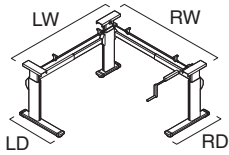
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Worksurface Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LW	LD	RW	RD		

90° Equal Bases

52"	23"-29"	52"	23"-29"	A3LQ52X52B	\$2074
58"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A3LQ58X58B	\$2079
64"-76"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A3LQ64TO76B	\$2101



*Tip: Right-hand sizes listed;
applicable for left-hand
worksurfaces.*



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Screens, Cableways, and Cable and Power Management

Understanding

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	180
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	184
Acrylic Screens	185
Cableways	186
Cable and Power Management	187

Specifying

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	190
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	191
Acrylic Screens	194
Cableways	196
Cable and Power Management	197

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

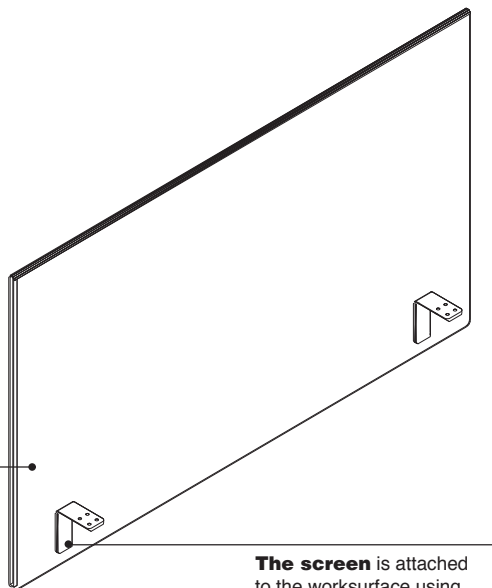
Universal privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Migration SE, Airtouch, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 190

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷/₁₀", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails that have an additive SOTO rail.

Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



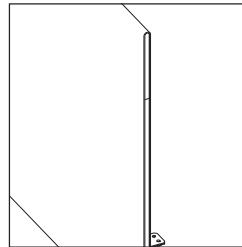
The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	³ / ₄ "

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in ¹/₁₆" increments.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ³/₄"–1¹/₂" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 204.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

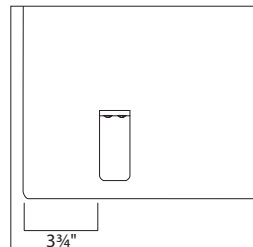
Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

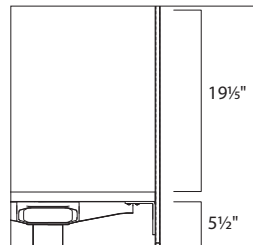
Application Topics



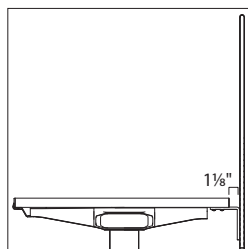
Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3³/₄" in from each side of the screen.

Tip: When specifying grommets on Ology, verify the position of the screen in *CET SmartTools Planning*.

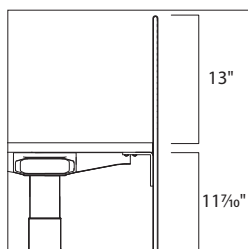
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19¹/₅" of screen above the worksurface and 5¹/₂" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the work surface and 11 1/4" of screen below the work surface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached. *Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to work surface or tables.*

Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used with 58"W Ology desks with leg integrated into storage. The smallest screen width is 42" which would collide with the storage. Must use a minimum 64"W desk when using storage and Universal privacy/modesty screens.

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than work surface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Migration and Migration SE Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 29"D and 35"D

		Desk Width				
		46"	52"	58"	64"	70"
Screen Width	42"					
	48"					
	54"					
	60"					
	66"					

All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

The screen can be placed on the back edge of a Migration desk utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than work surfaces. They can be placed anywhere along the back edge of a desk but cannot extend past the desk edge.

Ology Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D

		Desk Width						
		34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"
Screen Width	42"							
	48"							
	54"							
	60"							
	66"							

Tapered 23"D and 29"D

		Desk Width			
		58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"				
	48"				
	54"				
	60"				
	66"				

The screen can be placed on the back edge of an Ology without an integrated rail desk utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement. Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than work surfaces. Optional cable trays and grommets on Ology may cause some interference with screen mounting brackets.

Legend

	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

Ology Specific Guidelines, continued

90° Corner 23"D

		Desk Width						
		40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"							
	48"							
	54"							
	60"							
	66"							

120° Corner 23"D

		Desk Width			
		46"	52"	58"	64"
Screen Width	42"				
	48"				
	54"				
	60"				
	66"				

All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

When using the universal privacy/modesty screen on Ology with 1 1/8" cable drop, there are no limits on the horizontal placement of the cable tray beneath the desk.

The universal privacy/modesty screen can be used with the Ology modesty panel without causing interference.

The universal privacy/modesty screen can be used on either back edge of a 90° or 120° corner desk configuration.

Ology desks using an integrated storage leg may only mount the universal privacy/modesty screen in the privacy position.

The universal privacy/modesty screen does not mount to an Ology rail or into the Ology cantilevers.

If using overhangs, the leg must be at least 3 1/2" in from its standard position to avoid interference with the screen bracket.

Legend

	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

Series 5 Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 23"D and 29"D

		Worksurface Width							
		34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"								
	48"								
	54"								
	60"								
	66"								

Taper Flat and Concave 23"D and 29"D

		Worksurface Width			
		58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"				
	48"				
	54"				
	60"				
	66"				

90° Corner 23"D and 29"D

		Worksurface Width						
		40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"							
	48"							
	54"							
	60"							
	66"							

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be placed on the back edge of a Series 5 worksurface utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. The screen must match the width of the worksurface or be narrower than the width of the worksurface.

Series 5 Specific Guidelines, continued

120° 23"D and 29"D

Screen Width	Worksurface Width							
	34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
42"								
48"								
54"								
60"								
66"								

When using the universal privacy modesty screen on a 29"D Series 5 worksurface, there are no limits on the horizontal placement of the screen on the desk.

When using the universal privacy modesty screen on a 23"D Series 5 worksurface, the screen cannot be smaller on the right-hand side next to the power supply.

Legend

	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

Airtouch Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 22¹/₄"D and 28¹/₄"D

Screen Width	Worksurface Width		
	40"	46"	58"
42"			
48"			
54"			
60"			
66"			

Rectangular Bi-Level 34¹/₄"D

Screen Width	Worksurface Width	
	40"	46"
42"		
48"		
54"		
60"		
66"		

90° 22¹/₄"D and 90° Bi-Level 22¹/₄"D

Screen Width	Worksurface Width	
	39 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₄ "
42"		
48"		
54"		
60"		
66"		

120° 22¹/₄"D

Screen Width	Worksurface Width	
	34"	
42"		
48"		
54"		
60"		
66"		

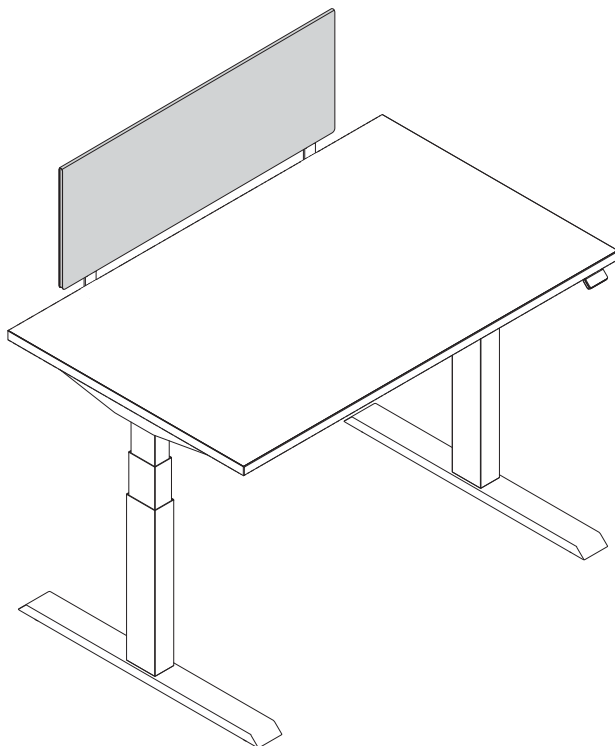
Universal privacy/modesty screen weight should be considered, along with other items to be used on Airtouch, so as not to exceed weight limit.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be placed on the back edge of an Airtouch worksurface, utilizing either the 1¹/₈" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. The screen must be narrower than the width of the worksurface. Screen cannot exceed the width of table.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Migration SE, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 191



Actual Dimensions

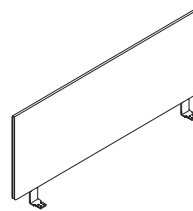
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

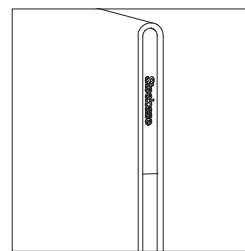
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in ¼" increments.

Product Details



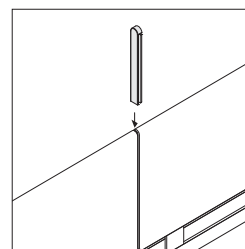
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



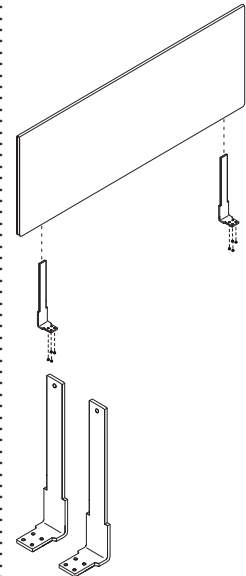
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 204.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle
- 4799 Platinum

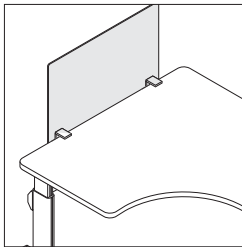
Acrylic Privacy Screens



► Specifying, page 194

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 31.

Product Details



Privacy screen provides lightweight space division above worksurface.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Privacy screen top is a fixed height 19" above worksurface.

Privacy screen can be used in combination with modesty screen and cableways.

Privacy screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

Application Topics

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Screen

- 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	22"

Acrylic Modesty Screens



► Specifying, page 194

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 31.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Modesty screen top is a fixed height 1/4" above and 12 1/2" below worksurface.

Modesty screen can be used in combination with privacy screen and cableways.

Modesty screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

When used with One-High integrated storage, acrylic modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Application Topics

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Screen

- 6544 Frost only

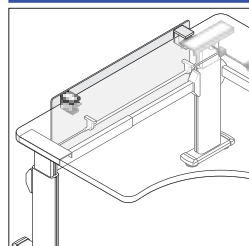
Universal clamp

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

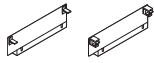
Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	14"

Product Details



Modesty screen provides below worksurface modesty.

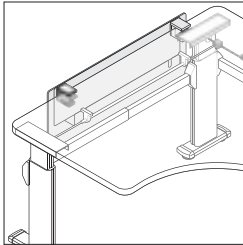
Cableways



► Specifying, page 196

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 31.

Product Details



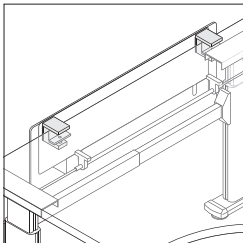
Cableway allows user to manage cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic.

Cableway is a fixed height $\frac{1}{4}$ " above the worksurface.

Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens. ► See page 196

Gap between worksurface and cableway is 1" to allow for cables to feed through.

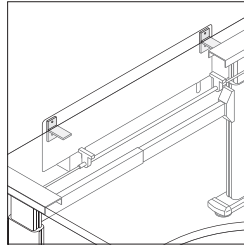
Cableway is 3" shorter than screen width to accommodate Universal clamp.



Universal clamp, if selected, is for use with worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Universal clamp, if selected, uses a 2" footprint above and below worksurface.

Universal clamp, if selected, is standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.



Horizontal brackets, if selected, screw into underside of worksurface.

Horizontal brackets, if selected, require 2" of clearance below worksurface.

Application Topics

		SlatRail Width					
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
Cableway/Screen Width	22"						
	25"/28"						
	31"/34"						
	37"/40"						
	43"/46"						
	49"/52"						
	55"/58"						
	61"/64"						

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Cableway, Universal clamp, and horizontal bracket

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2½"
Width	25", 31", 37", 43", 49", 55", or 61"
Height	8"
Weight	4.7 lb–15.15 lb

► See specifying page 196 for exact weight.

Vertical Cable Carrier



► Specifying, page 197

Product Details

Vertical cable carrier has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

Vertical cable carrier bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

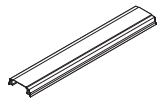
Surface Materials

Vertical cable carrier
• 6688 Steel

Actual Dimensions

Width	2½"
Height	52"
Weight	1 lb

6"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 197

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free ABX material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable

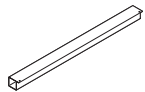
Surface Materials

Wire manager
• 6000 Black
• 6249 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"
Height	1 lb

1¾"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 198

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free polypropylene material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

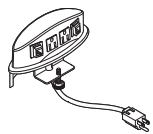
Surface Materials

Wire manager
• 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¾"
Width	6", 12", 18", 23¼", 30", 35", 42", and 48"
Height	1¾"

Power/Data with C-clamp



Tip: Power/data is not flush to the back of the worksurface. It extends 1¼" off back of worksurface.

► Specifying, page 198

Product Details

Power/data is standard with two outlets, two voice/data ports and 6' power cord.

Power/data clamps on worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Power/data includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required.

Power/data is U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

Surface Materials

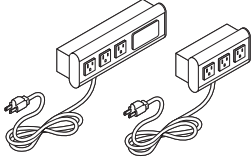
Power/data
• 6544 Frost

Cord
• Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3½"
Width	8½"
Height	2½"

Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets



► Specifying, page 199

Product Details

Power strip have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strip are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power strips can be mounted on the SOTO rail. Cord length is 8'. Available PVC only.

Surface Materials

Power and Data Strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate.

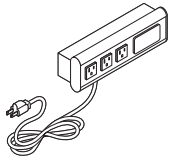
Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket



► Specifying, page 199

Product Details

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 55/64" to 15/8" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.

Surface Materials

Power and Data Strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate.

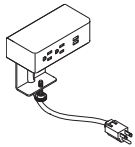
Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	63/8"
Height	8"

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



► Specifying, page 200

Product Details

USB Two-Outlet power-strip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

USB Two-Outlet power-strip clamps onto worksurfaces 1/2" to 1½" thick.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

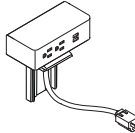
Cord

- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3½"
Width	5½"
Height	1½"

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



► Specifying, page 200

Product Details

USB two-outlet power-strip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Housing

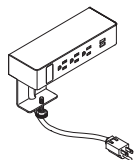
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord

- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3½"
Width	5½"
Height	1½"

**USB Three-Outlet
Powerstrip with Clamp
Mount**

► Specifying, page 201
Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required
Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB Three-Outlet powerstrip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler and a 9' cord.

USB Three-Outlet powerstrip clamps onto work-surfaces 1/2" to 1 1/2" thick.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials**Bracket**

- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord

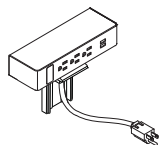
- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth 3 1/5"

Width 8"

Height 1 4/5"

**USB Three-Outlet
Powerstrip with
Rail Mount**

► Specifying, page 201
Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.
Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB three-outlet powerstrip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials**Bracket**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord

- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth 3 1/5"

Width 8"

Height 1 4/5"

A diagram of a rectangular plate, tilted at an angle. Two small rectangular fasteners are shown at the bottom corners of the plate, one at the bottom-left and one at the bottom-right.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 180	• Screen: privacy or privacy/modesty: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle • Edge: PET	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Mount location (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 204.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify												
Screen Size Type	• Modular • Parametric	No cost +\$ 30	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .												
Width	<table><thead><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>• 42"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>• 42⁷/₁₆"W–48"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>• 48⁷/₁₆"W–54"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>• 54⁷/₁₆"W–60"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>• 60⁷/₁₆"W–66"W</td></tr></tbody></table>	Modular	Parametric	• 42"W	• 42"W	• 48"W	• 42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	• 54"W	• 48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	• 60"W	• 54 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	• 66"W	• 60 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric														
• 42"W	• 42"W														
• 48"W	• 42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W–48"W														
• 54"W	• 48 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W–54"W														
• 60"W	• 54 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W–60"W														
• 66"W	• 60 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W–66"W														
Mount Location	• Privacy (19¹/₈" above the worksurface, 5¹/₂" below the worksurface) • Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11⁷/₁₀" below the worksurface)	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with privacy application</i> . Specify <i>with privacy/modesty application</i> .												

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$114	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$144	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$234	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$264	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$294	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$324	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

• Style Number	Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices				
	Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
	Parametric Width	42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	
UFPM		\$465	\$496	\$527	\$558	\$590



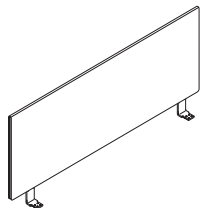
Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal Privacy Screens
and Aligners

Parametric sizes will available
Winter 2018/2019.

Universal Privacy Screens



► Need help?
Product details,
page 184

- Standard Includes**
- Screen: fabric price group 1
 - Brackets: paint price group 1
 - Edge: PET

- Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Fabric color number for screen
 - 6 Bracket finish color number
 - 7 Edge color:
P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 204.

Screens, Cable and
Power Management

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																												
Screen Size Type	• Modular • Parametric	No cost +\$ 45	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .																												
Width	<table><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr><tr><td>• 24"W</td><td>• 24"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 30"W</td><td>• 24¹/₁₆"W–30"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 36"W</td><td>• 30¹/₁₆"W–36"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>• 36¹/₁₆"W–42"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>• 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>• 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>• 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>• 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 72"W</td><td>• 66¹/₁₆"W–72"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 78"W</td><td>• 72¹/₁₆"W–78"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 84"W</td><td>• 78¹/₁₆"W–84"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 90"W</td><td>• 84¹/₁₆"W–90"W</td></tr><tr><td>• 96"W</td><td>• 90¹/₁₆"W–96"W</td></tr></table>	Modular	Parametric	• 24"W	• 24"W	• 30"W	• 24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–30"W	• 36"W	• 30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–36"W	• 42"W	• 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W	• 48"W	• 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	• 54"W	• 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	• 60"W	• 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	• 66"W	• 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	• 72"W	• 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	• 78"W	• 72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	• 84"W	• 78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	• 90"W	• 84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	• 96"W	• 90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric																														
• 24"W	• 24"W																														
• 30"W	• 24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–30"W																														
• 36"W	• 30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–36"W																														
• 42"W	• 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W																														
• 48"W	• 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W																														
• 54"W	• 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W																														
• 60"W	• 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W																														
• 66"W	• 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W																														
• 72"W	• 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W																														
• 78"W	• 72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W																														
• 84"W	• 78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W																														
• 90"W	• 84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W																														
• 96"W	• 90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W																														

Tip: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Height	Modular	Parametric		
	• 13½"H	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	• 13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 92 +\$117 +\$142 +\$167 +\$192 +\$217 +\$242 +\$267 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Bracket • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related Products	• Aligners	► See below
-------------------------	--	-------------

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric sizes will available
Winter 2018/2019.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–30"W	30 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–36"W	36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–42"W	42 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–48"W	48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–54"W	54 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–60"W
UFPS	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		\$304	\$327	\$348	\$371	\$393	\$416	\$439
	13 $\frac{9}{16}$ "–19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		\$348	\$384	\$419	\$454	\$490	\$525	\$560

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	
		Parametric Width	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–66"W	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–72"W	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–78"W	78 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–84"W	84 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–90"W	90 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W–96"W	
UFPS	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		\$461	\$484	\$506	\$528	\$550	\$572	
	13 $\frac{9}{16}$ "–19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		\$595	\$630	\$664	\$698	\$732	\$766	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 184	• Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •	
UFAL	\$26	
•	•	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Acrylic Screens

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 31.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens are not recommended for use with 22 1/4"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.



Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens ship with three Universal clamps. All other screen widths ship with two Universal clamps.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 185	• Screen: 6544 Frost only • Universal clamps: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Universal clamp: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	----------------	--------	--------------	------------

Privacy Screens Only

22"	N.A.	5.67 lb	AP22	\$344
28"	N.A.	5.77 lb	AP28	\$361
34"	N.A.	6.17 lb	AP34	\$381
40"	N.A.	6.57 lb	AP40	\$399
46"	N.A.	6.77 lb	AP46	\$420
52"	N.A.	6.97 lb	AP52	\$439
58"	N.A.	7.27 lb	AP58	\$491
64"	N.A.	7.77 lb	AP64	\$510
:	:	:	:	:

Privacy Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	9.46 lb	ACP28	\$434
34"	31"	10.81 lb	ACP34	\$471
40"	37"	12.15 lb	ACP40	\$508
46"	43"	13.3 lb	ACP46	\$546
52"	49"	14.44 lb	ACP52	\$584
58"	55"	15.68 lb	ACP58	\$656
64"	61"	17.13 lb	ACP64	\$694
:	:	:	:	:

Modesty Screens Only

22"	N.A.	4.27 lb	AM22	\$313
28"	N.A.	4.57 lb	AM28	\$334
34"	N.A.	4.87 lb	AM34	\$352
40"	N.A.	5.17 lb	AM40	\$369
46"	N.A.	5.52 lb	AM46	\$389
52"	N.A.	5.77 lb	AM52	\$408
58"	N.A.	5.97 lb	AM58	\$459
64"	N.A.	6.27 lb	AM64	\$476
:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	----------------	--------	--------------	------------

Modesty Screens with Cableway

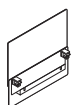
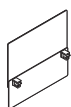
28"	25"	8.26 lb	ACM28	\$ 408
34"	31"	9.51 lb	ACM34	\$ 445
40"	37"	10.75 lb	ACM40	\$ 483
46"	43"	12.05 lb	ACM46	\$ 523
52"	49"	13.24 lb	ACM52	\$ 557
58"	55"	14.38 lb	ACM58	\$ 627
64"	61"	15.63 lb	ACM64	\$ 665

Modesty and Privacy Screens

22"	N.A.	8.07 lb	AMP22	\$ 560
28"	N.A.	8.57 lb	AMP28	\$ 599
34"	N.A.	9.27 lb	AMP34	\$ 635
40"	N.A.	9.97 lb	AMP40	\$ 674
46"	N.A.	10.52 lb	AMP46	\$ 712
52"	N.A.	10.97 lb	AMP52	\$ 752
58"	N.A.	11.47 lb	AMP58	\$ 821
64"	N.A.	12.27 lb	AMP64	\$ 859

Modesty and Privacy Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	12.26 lb	ACMP28	\$ 674
34"	31"	13.9 lb	ACMP34	\$ 731
40"	37"	15.55 lb	ACMP40	\$ 789
46"	43"	17.05 lb	ACMP46	\$ 847
52"	49"	18.44 lb	ACMP52	\$ 904
58"	55"	19.88 lb	ACMP58	\$ 993
64"	61"	21.63 lb	ACMP64	\$1049

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cableways

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 186	- Cableway: paint - Universal clamp, if selected: paint to match cableway - Horizontal mounting bracket, if selected: paint to match cableway	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cableway: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

With Horizontal Mounting Bracket

2½"	25"	8"	7.45 lb	AHORZ25	\$ 78
2½"	31"	8"	8.40 lb	AHORZ31	\$ 99
2½"	37"	8"	9.35 lb	AHORZ37	\$119
2½"	43"	8"	10.30 lb	AHORZ43	\$137
2½"	49"	8"	11.25 lb	AHORZ49	\$160
2½"	55"	8"	14.20 lb	AHORZ55	\$190
2½"	61"	8"	15.15 lb	AHORZ61	\$209

With Universal Clamp

2½"	25"	8"	4.70 lb	AC25	\$166
2½"	31"	8"	5.65 lb	AC31	\$184
2½"	37"	8"	6.60 lb	AC37	\$204
2½"	43"	8"	7.55 lb	AC43	\$221
2½"	49"	8"	8.50 lb	AC49	\$240
2½"	55"	8"	9.95 lb	AC55	\$290
2½"	61"	8"	10.91 lb	AC61	\$307



Tip: Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.

► See page 180

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 31.

Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with 22¼"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.

Tip: Cableways with Universal clamp are 3" shorter than privacy and modesty screen widths.

Tip: 55"W and 61"W cableways ship with three Universal clamps or horizontal brackets. All other cableway widths ship with two Universal clamps or horizontal brackets.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Cable Carrier

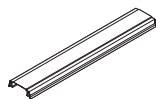


Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable workspaces.

Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the workspace and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 187 - Cable carrier: 6688 Steel - Attachment hardware			Style number
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
2 1/2"	52"	AHCC	\$166

6"D Wire Managers



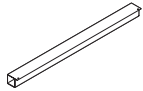
Tip: Wire manager attaches to a clip that is affixed to the underside of a workspace.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify			
► Need help? Product details, page 187			Wire manager: 6000 Black or 6249 Platinum • Attachment hardware			Style number
Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
D	W	H				
6"	30"	2"	0.13 lb	AWMXL30	\$ 72	
6"	36"	2"	0.24 lb	AWMXL36	\$ 83	
6"	42"	2"	0.34 lb	AWMXL42	\$ 94	
6"	48"	2"	0.44 lb	AWMXL48	\$104	
6"	54"	2"	0.56 lb	AWMXL54	\$116	
6"	60"	2"	0.65 lb	AWMXL60	\$128	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

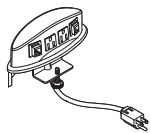
1 3/4"D Wire Managers



Tip: Actual width of AWM23 is 23 1/4".

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 187 • Wire manager: 6000 Black • Attachment hardware				Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1¼"	6"	1¾"	0.13 lb	AWM06	\$26
1¼"	12"	1¾"	0.24 lb	AWM12	\$33
1¼"	18"	1¾"	0.34 lb	AWM18	\$38
1¼"	23"	1¾"	0.44 lb	AWM23	\$43
1¼"	30"	1¾"	0.56 lb	AWM30	\$49
1¼"	35"	1¾"	0.65 lb	AWM35	\$55
1¼"	42	1¾"	0.77 lb	AWM42	\$61
1¼"	48	1¾"	0.88 lb	AWM48	\$68
.	.	.	.	.	.

Power/Data with C-clamp



Tip: Power/data extends 1 1/4" off the back of the worksurface.

Tip: Power/data does not fit between worksurface and screens/cableway.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 187 • Power/data: 6544 Frost • 6' cord: black plastic only				Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3½"	8½"	2½"	1.5 lb	AP2D2CC	\$177



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 187 - Power strip with 8' PVC cord - Attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

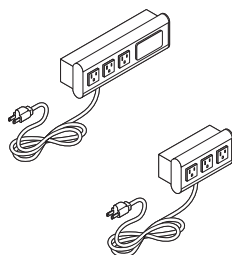
Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPDS	\$253
--------	-------

Power Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPS	\$230
-------	-------



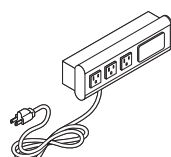
Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 187 - Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate - Worksurface attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		

2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$256
--------	---------	----	----------	-------



Products on this page are Benching products. They are here to simplify your planning. They are ordered through the Benching electronic catalog (SFM).

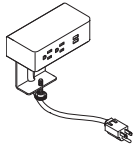


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount

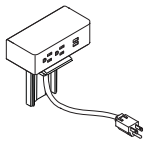


Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses 1/2" – 1 1/2".

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 187 • Clamp mount bracket: paint • Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic • 9' cord			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle 3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3 1/8"	5 1/2"	1 4/5"	4.175 lb	DSPSDUOC	\$301

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 187 Rail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic 9' cord			1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3⅛"	5½"	1⅘"	4.175 lb	DSPSDUOR	\$311

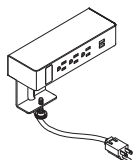


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses 1/2" - 1 1/2".

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

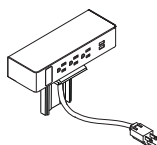
Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187	• Clamp mount bracket: paint		1 Style number	
	• Housing with two USB ports, one data port with filler, and three power outlets: plastic		2 Paint color number for bracket: 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle	
	• 9' cord		3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle	

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3 1/5"	8"	1 4/5"	5.043 lb	DSPSTRIOC	\$357

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187	• Rail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic			1 Style number	
	• Housing with two USB ports, one data port with filler, and three power outlets: plastic			2 Plastic color number for housing:	
	• 9' cord			6009 Arctic White	
				6527 Merle	

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3 1/5"	8"	1 1/5"	5.043 lb	DSPSTRIOR	\$369
.	.	.	.	.	.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	204
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	209
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	210

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets
- 4140 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Ology bases
- Migration bases
- Migration SE bases

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Ology power and data access trays

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Metal and Accessory Paint

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Applies to:

- Series 3 and 5 height-adjustable bases
- Walkstation
- Cableway
- Clamps for Privacy/Modesty Screens

Price Group 1

- 0835 Black **E**

Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum

Applies to:

- Airtouch height-adjustable bases

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black

Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum

Tip: Airtouch lifting column is available in 4799 Platinum only.

Applies to:

- Universal Steel One-High open lateral for Ology
- Universal shrouds for Ology
- Universal filler for Ology

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog **E**
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic **E**
4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Universal privacy/modesty screens
- Universal privacy screens

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

- 7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Laminate

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration desks
- Migration SE desks
- Series 3 and 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces
- Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation worksurfaces
- Airtouch worksurfaces
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Universal Steel One-High storage for Ology
- Universal tops and fillers for Ology

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber **E**
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro **E**

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White **E**
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
2822 Woodrose Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle
Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak **E**
2592 Blonde on Maple
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry V2
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

E = Established

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood
2612	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces**High-Pressure Laminate****Textured Woodgrain Laminate**

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH3	Weathered Char
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH6	Persian Cherry
2TH7	Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$71 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Ology desks, Universal One-High tops for use on Ology, and common tops for use on Ology, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration desks
- Migration SE desks
- Series 3 and 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Ⓔ = Established

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces**Veneer**

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572	FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722	FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3042	QC/OP Ash*
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272	QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322	QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak
3612	RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692	RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574	FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724	FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274	QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324	QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak
3614	RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694	RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042,05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 2

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 1

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 1

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
- 3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 1

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices Wood Group 1

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 1

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices Wood Group 1

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 1

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- 3 mm edge profile on Ology desks and modesty panels
- 3 mm edge profile on Migration desks
- 3 mm edge profile on Migration SE desks
- Series 3 and 5 Universal and knife edges
- Airtouch worksurfaces
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal One-High open lateral laminate tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Universal tops for Ology

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak **E**
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice **E**
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn **E**
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip housing
- 6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

E = Established

Applies to:

- Series 3 and 5 urethane edges
 - Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation
- 6000 Black
6278 Felt

Acrylic

Applies to:

- Modesty and privacy screens
- 6544A Acrylic Frost

Upholstery

Applies to:

- Universal screens

Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are also available on Universal screens. Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information on the Graded-In program.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Abacus **E****

P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

Buzz2

5F01 Camel **E**
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red **E**
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky **E**
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape **E**
5F11 Eggplant **E**
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Price Group 2**Code**

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S20 Maya Blue
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S97 Nugget
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Latch

P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Price Group 3**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, including accent paints, Signature plastics, and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Laminate and Edge Finishes

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration desks
- Migration SE desks
- Series 3 and 5 worksurfaces with Universal and knife edges
- Airtouch
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
----------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6527 Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6697 Fog

E = Established

Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces

2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char	6615 Grey V5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	—
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey V2 E
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry	—
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	—

Laminate and Edge Finishes, continued

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
----------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6559 Warm White Solid
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6707 Clay Noce	6612 Grey V2 E
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey V2 E
2HSN Storm Noce	6709 Storm Noce	6615 Grey V5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey V5

turnstone Laminate Collection*

2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$71 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on height-adjustable desks, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Rectangular

Ology
Migration
Migration SE
Series 5
Airtouch
Series 3



Rectangular Bi-Level

Airtouch



Tapered

Ology



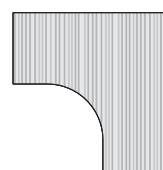
90° Corner

Series 5
Airtouch



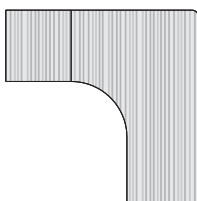
90° Corner Bi-level

Airtouch



90° Equal

Ology
Series 5
Series 3



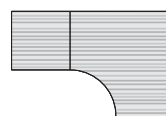
90° Equal

Ology
Series 5
Series 3



90° Extended

Ology



90° Extended

Ology



120° Equal

Ology
Airtouch



Modesty Panel Horizontal Grain Direction

Ology



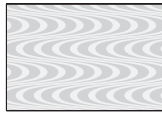
Modesty Panel Vertical Grain Direction

Ology

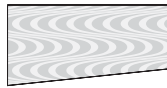
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

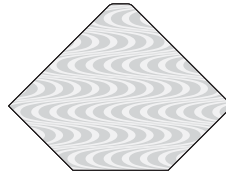
Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



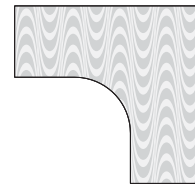
Rectangular
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



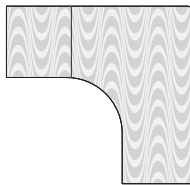
Tapered
Ology



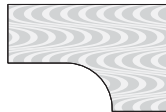
90° Corner
Series 5



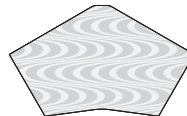
90° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



90° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



90° Extended
Ology



120° Equal
Ology



Modesty Panel
Ology

Resources

Style Number Index	212

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
A3LQ52235223	174	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ52295229	174	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ52X52B	177	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ58235823	174	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ58295829	174	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ58X58B	177	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ64236423	174	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ64296429	174	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ64TO76B	177	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ70237023	174	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ76237623	174	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3RQ462323	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ462929	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ46TO5223B	176	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ46TO5229B	176	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ522323	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ522929	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ582323	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ5823B	176	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ582929	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ5829B	176	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ642323	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ642929	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ64TO7623B	176	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ64TO7629B	176	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ702323	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ702929	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ762323	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ762929	173	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5LQ40234023	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A5LQ46234623	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A5LQ52235223	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ52295229	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ52X52B	145	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
A5LQ58235823	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ58295829	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ58X58B	145	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
A5LQ64236423	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ64296429	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ64TO76B	145	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LQ70237023	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ76237623	142	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5RQ462323	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ462929	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ46TO5223B	144	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ46TO5229B	144	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ522323	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ522929	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ582323	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ5823B	144	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ582929	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ5829B	144	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ642323	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ642929	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ64TO7623B	144	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular

Style Number	Page	Description
A5RQ64TO7629B	144	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ702323	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ702929	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ762323	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ762929	141	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7TG660606H	151	FitWork: Walkstation
A7TR383030H	151	FitWork: Walkstation
A7TR663232H	151	FitWork: Walkstation
A7TR782929H	151	FitWork: Sit-to-Walkstation
AC25	196	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC31	196	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC37	196	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC43	196	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC49	196	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC55	196	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC61	196	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
ACM28	195	28" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM34	195	34" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM40	195	40" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM46	195	46" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM52	195	52" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM58	195	58" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM64	195	64" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACMP28	195	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP34	195	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP40	195	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP46	195	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP52	195	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP58	195	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP64	195	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP28	194	28" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP34	194	34" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP40	194	40" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP46	194	46" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP52	194	52" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP58	194	58" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP64	194	64" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
AHCC	197	Vertical Cable Carrier
AHORZ25	196	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ31	196	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ37	196	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ43	196	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ49	196	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ55	196	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ61	196	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AM22	194	22" Modesty Screen
AM28	194	28" Modesty Screen
AM34	194	34" Modesty Screen
AM40	194	40" Modesty Screen
AM46	194	46" Modesty Screen
AM52	194	52" Modesty Screen
AM58	194	58" Modesty Screen
AM64	194	64" Modesty Screen
AMP22	195	22" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP28	195	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
AMP34	195	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP40	195	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP46	195	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP52	195	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP58	195	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP64	195	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AP22	194	22" Privacy Screen
AP28	194	28" Privacy Screen
AP2D2CC	198	Power/Data w/C-clamp
AP34	194	34" Privacy Screen
AP40	194	40" Privacy Screen
AP46	194	46" Privacy Screen
AP52	194	52" Privacy Screen
AP58	194	58" Privacy Screen
AP64	194	64" Privacy Screen
AWM06	198	6" Wire Manager
AWM12	198	12" Wire Manager
AWM18	198	18" Wire Manager
AWM23	198	23" Wire Manager
AWM30	198	30" Wire Manager
AWM35	198	35" Wire Manager
AWM42	198	42" Wire Manager
AWM48	198	48" Wire Manager
AWMXL30	197	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL36	197	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL42	197	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL48	197	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL54	197	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL60	197	6"D Wire Manager
BAPB2436	162	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
BAPDC2442	162	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
BAPDC2448	162	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
BAPDS3642	161	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
BAPDS3648	161	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
BAPSC2442	162	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
BAPSC2448	162	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
BAPSS2442	161	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS2448	161	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS2460	161	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3042	161	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3048	161	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3060	161	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BPDSWSPL	199	Power and Data Strip
CQSF3012	99	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3019	99	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3024	99	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3612	99	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3619	99	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3624	99	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4212	99	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4219	99	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4224	99	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4812	99	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4819	99	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4824	99	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
DSPSDUOC	200	USB Duo Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
DSPSDUOR	200	USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
DSPSTRIOC	201	USB Triple Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
DSPSTRIOR	201	USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
E6PDHAD	112	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap
E6WSHAD	115	Ology Open Pedestal
FMVPDS	199	Power Strip
FMVPS	199	Power Strip
FWKB18	152	FitWork: Kybun Footpad
MGELTRQ	131	Migration SE,Desk-Rect, Ext hght
MGELTRQB	132	Migration SE,Base-Rect, Ext hght
MGSLTRQ	131	Migration SE,Desk-Rect, Basic hght
MGSLTRQB	132	Migration SE,Base-Rect, Basic hght
MIGCBK4	124, 133	Migration,Cable Bracket
MIGCR	124, 133	Migration,Cable Riser
MIGRELRLQ	122	Migration, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rec
MIGRELRLQB	123	Migration, Hgt-Adj Base, Rec
OLATKT	101	Active Touch Kit
OLCB	100	Ology, Cable Basket
OLCBK4	100	Ology, Cable Bracket
OLCR	100	Ology,Cable Riser
OELLC	77-81	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 90° Corner
OELLCB	91-93	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, 90° Corner
OELLRQ	71	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
OELLRQB	89	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
OELLRT	75	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered
OELLRBTB	90	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, Tapered
OELLWC	86	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 120° Corner
OELLWCB	96	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 120° Corner
OLMP	98	Ology, Modesty Panels
OLSLC	81-85	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 90° Corner
OLSLCB	93-95	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, 90° Corner
OLSLRQ	72	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
OLSLRQB	89	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Rectangular
OLSLRT	75	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered
OLSLRTB	90	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Tapered
OLSLWC	87	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 120° Corner
OLSLWCB	96	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, 120° Corner
RATCTHAD	111	Common Top
RELS1815QHAD	106	Univ Lam Enhcd One-High Storage
RELS1821QQHAD	106	Univ Lam Enhcd 1.5-High Storage
REPXF15	108	Univ Lam Enhcd One-High Filler Panel
RETCTHADP	107	Universal Laminate Enhanced Top
RPXFHAD	105	Filler
RPXSHAD	104	Shroud
RSCHAD	103	Univ One-High Open Lat
UAPB2436	166	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
UAPDC2442	166	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
UAPDC2448	166	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
UAPDS3642	165	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
UAPDS3648	165	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
UAPSC1842	166	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2442	166	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2448	166	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSS2442	165	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UAPSS2448	165	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS2460	165	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3042	165	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3048	165	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3060	165	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UFAL	193	Aligners
UFPM	190	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
UFPS	192	Uni Prv Screen

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ãno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Motif, and PolyVision.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.